

# THE AUDITOR



• THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY • AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION • ISSUE 287 •

## WHAT'S INSIDE



FEATURE NEWS

page 6



WORLD NEWS

pages 10-12



ORGANIZATION NEWS

page 13

## AUDITING AS A PROFESSION

by L. Ron Hubbard

**A** person, to know Scientology first and foremost, would have to be an auditor. A professional Scientologist who merely knew how to apply it to, let us say, business or communication or something of the sort, if he had not done auditing would never really have any command of the subject at all. His command would be so superficial that he would make continuous blunders. His subjective reality would not exist.

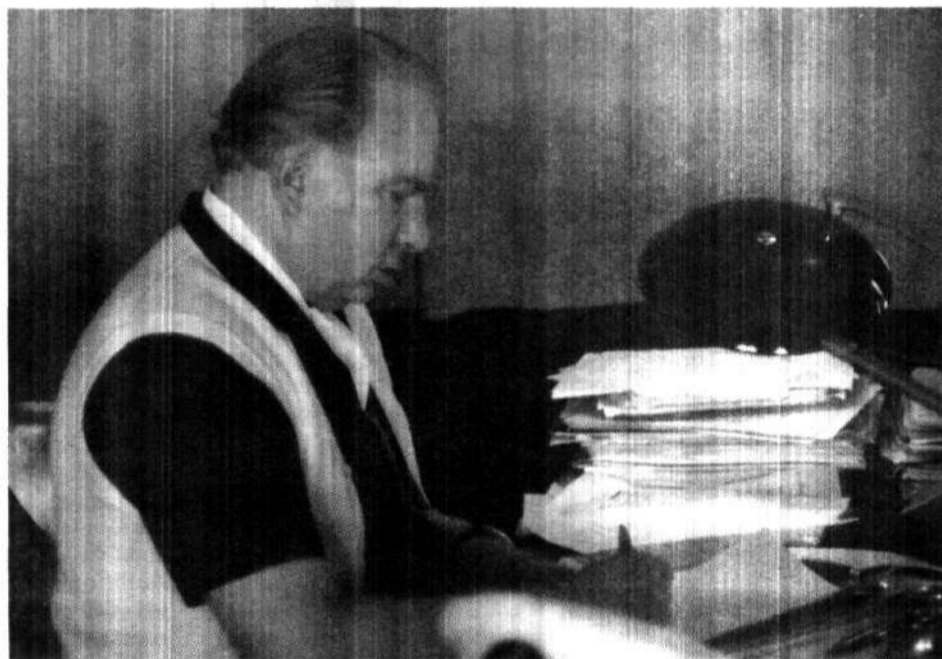
So even if one did train simply a professional Scientologist, he'd have to teach him something about auditing.

You see that in teaching basic groups, people's intelligence improves. You teach the basic group: their intelligence improves. This is quite marked and quite remarkable.

Very well. How much further can they go without running into auditing? Well, evidently instructors that you put on the job in teaching an advanced course, out and beyond a basic pre-course or group course, feel that they can't go any further because they usually break down and start teaching these people how to audit.

Well, it is the shortest route. But, where an individual is simply going to apply it academically from here on out and is never going to process anybody at all, why, I wouldn't give much for his ability to handle it.

In the first place, one of the easiest, surest, most poised ways of handling people extant to date is in auditing procedure. And if one is cognizant of auditing procedure and very competent in handling it, he certainly is not going to



**"A person, to know Scientology first and foremost, would have to be an auditor."**

have too much trouble with people. They don't have to all look like preclears to him, but I assure you they all react that way.

Now, I give you this as a definite tip with regard to groups and with regard to people in general, that there is a logic that has to do with gradient scales in the old Dianetics Logics. And a gradient scale in any human being is to find some point with which you know they will agree. And then find another point you know they will agree with. And after a while, you're really in communication

with the person: gradient scale of agreements.

So here is some chap who is talking to you about Scientology. And he wants to know all of the peculiar ramifications. He wants to know all the technique and theory.

You sit there and you give him a course on Scientology and you're being a very, very foolish person. Don't sit there and give him a course on

*continued on page 2*



## ASHO'S GOLDEN AGE OF TECH BC EXPLOSION: Creating an avalanche of pro auditors



As the spectacular results from the Golden Age of Tech SHSBC spread across the Americas, Scientologists are flooding into ASHO to train as professional auditors.

**T**he spark that touched off today's boom came with the release of Golden Age of Tech auditor training breakthroughs. Year after year since, ASHO's volume of Golden Age of Tech products - totally certain auditors and pcs moving rapidly up The Bridge and onto their OT levels - has not only been multiplying at a soaring rate, but so have the products of these standard auditors and winning pcs.

An unprecedented high percentage of our graduating auditors are taking on greater and greater responsibility to get LRH tech into their cities and communities - not to mention the numbers of friends and family now moving onto their training, whether at ASHO or at their local orgs, and up The Bridge. It's all

*continued on page 2*

Non-Profit Org  
Postage  
**PAID**  
Los Angeles, Ca.  
Permit 1570

Church of Scientology Western United States  
American Saint Hill Organization  
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way  
Los Angeles, Ca. 90027  
1-800-858-5424

# AUDITING AS A PROFESSION

by L. Ron Hubbard

**"If you like people and if you have confidence in your own results and you're not afraid to walk up and tap people on the shoulder and say, 'Report at ten o'clock,' you'll have a practice."**

Scientology – don't tell him what it's all about at all.

Say, "I will show you. Now you stand up here. Now, you see that wall over there? Now, I want you to walk over to the wall now, and I'll show you what this is..."

And he'll come right off the figure-figure-figure.

Why talk to a phonograph record? You'll never educate one.

Did you ever sit down and try to educate a phonograph record? It just never worked. They don't pass the examination worth a nickel. You just put in another engram on top of the existing one.

Now, handling people becomes very, very simple – with one proviso: if you like people. Not obsessively or compulsively, but if you just like people. If you're auditing people to get even with them, you'll butcher them. If you're auditing people because you can't stand to live with people if they're in this condition: remember your dog doesn't talk – he doesn't bark or raise the devil, he's fairly orderly, but you live with him and his capabilities. I swear he couldn't make pancakes if you threatened to shoot him! I just call that to your attention. I mean, ability is not necessarily an absolute necessity in your fellow man.

You should be able to sort of reach out to your fellow human being and just sort of, you know, just shake him by the hand. You should be able to do this.

It's quite amazing. I walk down the street, I see somebody. It is almost a no-occurrence to have somebody frown or have somebody get upset because I stepped on their toes or pushed them sideways or something like that. They don't: they smile. Why? Because I smile at them first and they did a duplication. I like them. They're fine. They're very easy to handle. They're no real trouble. Sometimes they get into positions in life and the positions talk; and then they're just a little bit of trouble. But that's trouble with a position. You don't have to change the people; change the positions.

But in building a practice, you build – in essence – nothing but goodwill, and you build it by good works. And it's not very difficult to do and there isn't any magical formula of how you go about doing it. If you like people and if you have confidence in your own results and you're not afraid to walk up and tap people on the shoulder and say, "Report at ten o'clock," you'll have a practice.

That's all there is to it.

If you collect people in on a group – if you just reach out with a few people you know, it doesn't matter how small the group is – just go ahead and train them in some basic fundamentals. And if you keep those fundamentals basic enough and don't overreach (you don't overwhelm people with what they don't understand, you only overwhelm people with what they understand – remember that), so you teach them sufficiently fundamental fundamentals in this little group, you'll all of a sudden find your group going along.

To a large degree it depends on you. Actually, not your state of case, but your ability to reach out and embrace the other guy.

And it is something that is relatively easy to do. Something like riding a bicycle. You can do it or you don't do it.

And to build a practice – and to have the practice hold together and to stay steady on course with regard to these things – does require from the individual a considerable amount of honesty, straight forwardness and good, solid relationships with the people he's talking to.

It depends on you sitting down for a little while, though, in one place – something a Scientologist never learns!



L. Ron Hubbard  
Founder

From an LRH lecture of  
20 August 1956



In ASHO's bustling BC Theory course room, you not only study all LRH breakthroughs in sequence, but with Golden Age of Tech Theory Drills, each auditing basic becomes a part of you for eternity.

thanks to those who have learned what *unshakable certainty* and *standard results* mean in this Golden Age of Tech.

The expansion just grew from there, with the announcement of the Golden Age of Tech SHSBC and our Flag-trained SHSBC Auditing Supervisors returning to deliver this phenomenal course.

Their mission: to make masters of the tech on the new Golden Age of Tech SHSBC.

Their products: Class VI Auditors with their tech down cold – just as LRH intended.

Instantly, our new BC Certainty and BC Level A and B students were put through their new Golden Age of Tech drills, and each began mastering the basics of Dianetics and Scientology auditing with utter certainty.

From there, they've gone straight into the auditing chair and, under the new BC Auditing Supervision System, each is coming out a superlative auditor – just as if it were LRH guiding them through their sessions day after day.

The wins of those auditing under these BC Auditing Sups don't just come once a week at Friday night graduation. You hear wins like these every day, everywhere you go throughout the org:

From Kerry Rogers, previously untrained and now completed on her BC Level A: "Just getting onto the Briefing Course has been a huge win and a dream come true. Every day as I study, I realize how lucky I am to be able to be here doing this. Now that I have completed Level A, I really feel that I am on my way. I really realized from this level that we are here at the most incredible point of advancement that the human race has ever seen."

And, from John Giberson, a new field auditor now on his SHSBC Level O: "I just had a huge win auditing Book One on a couple of pcs. With the help of my Auditing Sups, the last session was absolutely spectacular, with the pc handling a past track death and a between lives implant. We audited over four and a half hours straight. Damn near made me feel like Superman to get her through that. Then again, not even Superman could do what we can do!"



What makes the SHSBC an education that transcends time is the knowledge and skill you gain under four of the top Class VI Auditors in the world – our BC Auditing Supervisors. Here, Auditing Supervisor Herb Talbutt advises sessions using his microphone/earphone system.

**...what this Scientology environment is attracting are more and more full-time BC students, each of them discovering for themselves how, as full-time students, they can achieve three times the gain in one-third of the time – and become a professional auditor faster than they ever thought.**

These and countless successes just like them all come with a hustle and activity level that is exactly what one would expect of the 21st Century Training Organization for the Americas.

Here, the atmosphere is one of standard auditor training and rapid progress up both sides of The Bridge. And what this Scientology environment is attracting are more and more full-time BC students, each of them discovering for themselves how, as full-time students, they can achieve three times the gain in one-third of the time – and become a professional auditor faster than they ever thought.

## FULL TEAM EFFORT

So contagious is this energy that *everyone* is playing this expansion game – Power FSMs, field auditors and winning BC students. Each is doing their part to swell our course rooms with the army of auditor trainees it

will take in every sector of Scientology activity to actually clear the planet.

I HELP's new Auditor's School is launching, first in Los Angeles and Orange County, then to orgs throughout the Western Hemisphere. ASHO's BC students and our field of career auditing pros are playing an important role in getting pro auditors-to-be into Auditor's School, onto their training and ultimately across the threshold of our Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

And with bilingual technical specialists – from our Senior C/S, OT Preps auditors, Expanded Grades auditors, professional Course Supervisors, Word Clearers and Internship Supervisors – we have the capability of servicing students and preclears from Alaska to Argentina.

You are part of this team – so get yourself up The Bridge while helping others do the same.

**Your first step is getting in contact with ASHO's Briefing Course Consultant to chart your way to our door.  
CALL HIM TODAY AT (800) 858-5424.**

The makers of Class VI auditing pros take aim:

# YOUR TECH DOWN COLD!

Who are the makers of today's Golden Age of Tech Class VI Auditors? And what makes them so confident they'll have your tech down cold – guaranteed?

**T**he making of superlative auditors on the SHSBC is an honored task passed down to only the best Scientology Supervisors from the original Briefing Course Auditing Supervisor, L. Ron Hubbard.

It could only be that way. LRH helped the original BC students get their tech down cold because he was not only the master of the tech himself, but a master in its supervision. And so it goes with our new, Flag-trained Golden Age of Tech BC Sups. Each has mastered not only the skills of Dianetics and Scientology auditing, but of case supervision and course supervision as well.

ASHO Day's Terri Carr is one of them. And ASHO Foundation's Stephanie Brownell is another. In fact, they are two of only a handful of BC Auditing Supervisors in the world. They know what it takes to master the basics of Scientology auditing – and gain total certainty that they can apply these basics forever – because they've become masters of auditing and supervising the tech themselves.

The Auditor asked them to tell us what they experienced on their own Golden Age of Tech auditor training – and what you'll experience under their supervision on ASHO's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

**THE AUDITOR:** Our readers want to fully understand the mind and life, but more than anything, they want to have the tech down cold, as LRH intended, and be able to truly help others with it. What did you gain in this respect from your Golden Age of Tech training?

**STEPHANIE:** "I've always had a purpose to be the best at whatever I was doing, and when the Golden Age of Tech breakthroughs came out, I knew that perfection was finally attainable. Here was my opportunity to learn every single auditing action exactly the way LRH had done it. I learned everything there was to know about an E-Meter – how to use it to precisely locate charge and blow it right there for the pc. With the Quantum, I know with utter certainty there is not one bit of charge that can't be located and blown."

"Then, in doing the Golden Age of Tech drills on the new BC, I learned all the standard ways of auditing any action. Under Flag's Class VI Internship Supervisors, I really found out what it means to 'get it down cold.' I'll never lose it, and I'll make it so others won't either."

**TERRI:** "I can tell you that before I did my Golden Age of Tech training, I described myself as 'Oh, a pretty good auditor.' But



ASHO Foundation's Flag-trained SHSBC Auditing Supervisor, Stephanie Brownell: "Under Flag's Class VI Internship Supervisors, I really found out what it means to 'get it down cold.' I'll never lose it, and I make it so others won't either."

after I did my Golden Age of Tech lineup – with spectacular results and full application of the tech – I'm not a 'pretty good' auditor anymore. I'm a perfect auditor."

"The certainty just flows, session after session, with preclear after preclear. You sit there and audit and watch life-changing cognitions, mind-blowing realizations, expansion across the dynamics every single session."

"As a Golden Age of Tech auditor, drilled to perfection, I can tell you that there is no randomness or confusion in any session that I can't handle. Or in life, for that matter. I know exactly what to do."

**THE AUDITOR:** Why is that?

**TERRI:** "Because I have drilled it and drilled it and drilled it and drilled it. To perfection! The best thing about it is I can do what I'm doing, when I'm doing it, with no attention on anything else."

"I know I'm applying pure, 100% LRH tech, just the way he intended. And the product of doing so is incredible. Preclears come out of session with gains and results like they've never had before, because the tech is just so powerful. What we're doing by applying it standardly is literally creating someone else's eternity."

**STEPHANIE:** "I couldn't begin to describe in words what it was like when I started auditing – what it's like to sit across from a pc and, with even the most simple command, bring him to a cognition that changes his life completely. By the time I had completed each of the auditing styles and rundowns on my auditing Internship, I knew I was one of the best at what I do."

**THE AUDITOR:** What does this mean for someone who's come to

Scientology not just to improve himself or herself, but help others in life, as well?

**TERRI:** "What you have in your hands with Golden Age of Tech auditor training is nothing less than the power to create a new eternity and open up the doors to freedom for any individual."

"I personally feel very privileged to have this tech and be able to apply it. What all this has done for me is this: I know with stone cold certainty I can help anyone. I can make someone free. And as an auditor, I get to share those wins and gains. I consider it an even bigger win for me, because I made it happen."

**THE AUDITOR:** Stephanie, what's your parting message to those who want to expand upon their wins with Dianetics and Scientology by becoming a professional auditor?

**STEPHANIE:** "There never has been a time in history on the whole track where perfection was ever demanded, much less really expected. But I can now say that I have achieved it. And, best of all I know that with totally standard training, others can do this as well – and far more easily than they ever thought."

**THE AUDITOR:** And your final words, Terri?

**TERRI:** "As a Golden Age of Tech auditor, you just get to audit. You get to be there with your perfect command of the cycle of communication; you're totally familiar with the E-Meter; you've got all your Golden Age of Tech drills on all processes and every procedure; and you just get to audit. I've experienced this for myself and now, as a Briefing Course Auditing Supervisor, I have the opportunity to perfect the skills of others. Like every one of you. So, I plan to see you all here!"



**S**he's been a Scientologist since 1986 who has dreamed of being on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course from the first moment she heard about it. When the ASHO Tour came to her home town in Washington D.C., she decided it was time to arrive. She's a busy young mother, but she's making her dream come true on her Briefing Course prerequisite courses. She's Karaleene Jo Marshall and she's...

## DESTINED TO BE A DUKE

"These are the Dukes of the Auditor Elite, the Saint Hillers. One joins the clique only by hard work and great results." – LRH

"I just really wanted to be here at ASHO. I decided I wanted to do all the training – I needed to do the SHSBC – and once I made that decision, it was really easy. My husband and I sat down, drew up a plan and, six months later, I arrived. I brought our children, who are two and five years old, and they are receiving excellent Scientology childcare while I am on my Professional TR Course. They are thriving and so am I!"

"I plan to definitely train up to Class VI and audit. My husband and I plan to join the Sea Organization after our children are old enough. But until then, I plan to become as highly trained as I can, so I can really contribute to planetary expansion."

Karaleene Jo Marshall

If you're destined to be a Duke of the Auditor Elite, and you want to let the world of Scientology know all about it, write to: Editor, The Auditor, 1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way, Los Angeles, CA 90027. Tell us:

- who you are and a bit about yourself;
- where you're at on The Bridge;
- what Scientology org or mission you're from;
- why you've decided to become a Saint Hiller, a Duke of the Auditor Elite;
- by when you intend to arrive at ASHO to start...
- and send us a photo of yourself in action on your current training or auditing activities.

Meet Terri, Stephanie and each of ASHO's Golden Age of Tech SHSBC Auditing Supervisors on a personal tour of our BC facilities. To schedule your tour, call the ASHO BC Consultant at (323) 953-3250 or (800) 858-5424 today.



# BC CERTAINTY STUDENTS: PROFESSIONALS AT FREEING OTHERS

**T**he Golden Age of Tech SHSBC brought with it not just the ability for any Scientologist to become a master of the tech, but for those who trained on the Briefing Course prior to May 1996, it brought what they have always wanted: a life of total certainty and competence.

They know that in a world of aberration that continues its downward spiral, nothing could be more valuable than competently using their skills as an auditor to truly help people out of that spiral in session. For the already trained auditor, there was clearly no time to let their vital skills drift or lie dormant because of uncertainties.

And for them, ASHO's Auditor Revitalization Service has changed everything – and fast. Because just weeks after availing themselves of the new Golden Age of Tech SHSBC Certainty Courses, these auditors swear by their ability to handle *anybody* with the tech.

If you're like them – trained prior to the release of the new Golden Age of Tech SHSBC – a whole new level of auditor competence and certainty awaits you across the threshold of our BC Certainty Course rooms.

Even that is an understatement for ASHO's first BC Certainty Course grads. One for one, each asserts that the product of this training exceeds *anything* they've ever experienced – and some have been around the block for some time.

**A**uditing under these SHSBC Supervisors has really given me a much, much greater reality on what standard tech is – both in the area of applying it to pcs and in the area of correction as an auditor. The result is wins for both the pcs and the auditors that are tremendous! These Supervisors are fantastic. Everyone learning to audit needs to audit under them.

"I see all the complexities and circuits and various additives that I have been using to audit. But the drills, combined with auditing under the SHSBC Auditing Supervisors, are stripping all of these away every single day.

"Doing the SHSBC is the only way to totally get all the theory on auditing and the mind and the

only way to learn how to audit perfectly, just as LRH intended. This course, this training is the only way to get those results." – Mary Louie, Class V Graduate Auditor, currently on her SHSBC.

**T**he most challenging thing to me on my BC Certainty training has been the theory drilling. I had covered a lot of material on the BC previously and was worried about how much of the earlier data I would remember. When I had trained on the earlier BC, there were no Golden Age of Tech drills. What a difference these drills have made. They are the exact action needed to achieve perfection. It was amazing how well I knew and recalled so much data.

"This training is making me a far, far better auditor. For that I have to thank these SHSBC



Says auditor Mary Louie, shown here writing up her BC auditing session, "Doing the SHSBC is the only way to totally get all the theory on auditing and the mind and the only way to learn how to audit perfectly, just as LRH intended."



Auditing Supervisors. I feel great when I get correction and guidance from them. Literally, every one of them is spot-on. You get what the exact error is in the session, the basic error which makes other things go out of alignment. This continuous reference back to basics – and to the specific error in application – has given me certainty that I will attain perfection as a Class VI. I know exactly what I have to do to attain that." – Tom Sorrell, veteran Class V Auditor, on his SHSBC Certainty training.

**I** had many wins on Level B of the SHSBC Certainty training. I was able to apply these to my day-to-day life and my auditing immediately. Particularly, there were some basics about cases that

made pc dramatizations and phenomena make more sense to me – extremely helpful." – Keith Miller, SHSBC Level E.

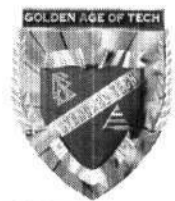
**T**he SHSBC Certainty Courses are just awesome! I've gained so much knowledge and certainty on the basics of Scientology and auditing. It's rehabbed the Book One auditing tech for me and how much good can occur by using this tech in society. I had personal wins with using it on my non-Scientologist family members – what a great dissemination tool!

"The Theory Drills on Level A-N Certainty Courses have given me data that will stay with me forever. Auditing under the eyes of the SHSBC Auditing Sups is a win in itself. I believe it's an essential

part of training. Learning to do the tech exactly as LRH intended brings about gains for pcs, auditors, the orgs and society.

"Every staff member at ASHO has been helpful beyond words. An especially warm thanks to all the SHSBC Supervisors in ASHO Day and Foundation – they are the best!" – Marianne Williams, SHSBC Level N.

**A**SHO's Auditor Revitalization Service will put you on the road to total confidence and competence as an auditor – and you'll be able to mark your time toward that accomplishment in days. Start counting those days today with a call to our BC Consultant at (800) 858-5424.



## Who's coming to the new Golden Age of Tech Briefing Course

Marc Jones  
Dorothy Wright  
David Kamp  
Les Starkey  
Cindy Blakeslee  
Ingrid Smith  
Mark Peterson  
Tracy Zimmer  
Chris Sciba  
George Morfopoulos  
Carolyn Graff  
Winnie Shearer  
Linda Fisher  
Roger Fisher  
Lee Cambique  
Victoria Raiburn  
Kathy Brod  
Maggie Paul  
Harvey Brown  
Elaine Porter  
Tom Cunningham  
David Marks  
Gary Maras  
Karen Zurbriggen  
Linda Yonen  
Carol Yingling  
Harry Williams  
Robert White  
David Aiken  
Michael Berman  
Rich Nesbitt  
Joyce Wiley  
Tom Trimmerger

## GAIN TOTAL CERTAINTY ON YOUR AUDITING SKILLS

If you trained before the dawning of the Golden Age of Tech, this new age of technical results is especially meaningful. Auditors who train in years hence will never know what it was like to audit without the Quantum, to train without the Drills Simulator or Standard Tech Drills.

These advances have been specially adapted for you, the already-trained auditor. And they bring you the one thing every auditor needs most, the thing without which life becomes a nervous struggle between wanting to help and feeling one must quit. That ingredient is CERTAINTY.

Certainty in your metering. Your TRs. Your session procedure. You achieve all this on Auditor Certainty Courses.

Here's where you do all the Standard Tech Drills up to your classification. You see all the Technical Training Films you've missed – and drill those too. You fill in all the holes with diamond-hard certainty.

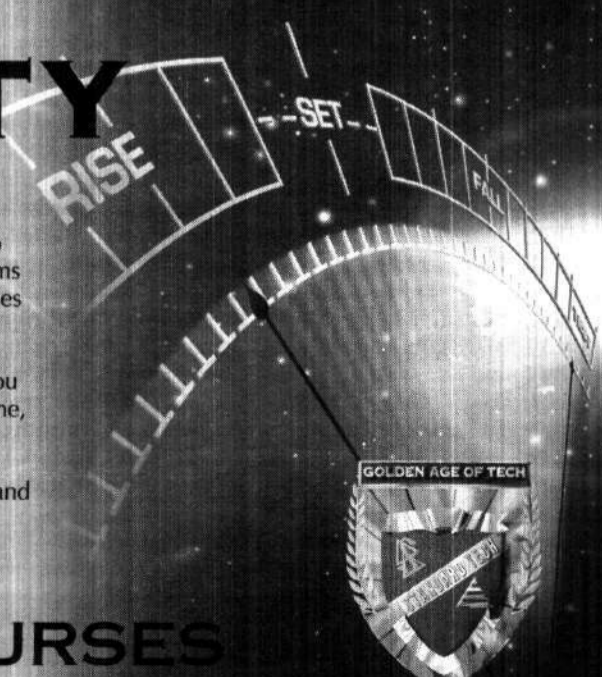
And because you are already trained, your route to perfection is super quick. Days per course, not weeks. You say you've got no time to train? You don't need much time, the drills are so fast.

Come in now and enroll on your Auditor Certainty Program. It is the start of a new life. A life of certainty – and brilliant effectiveness.

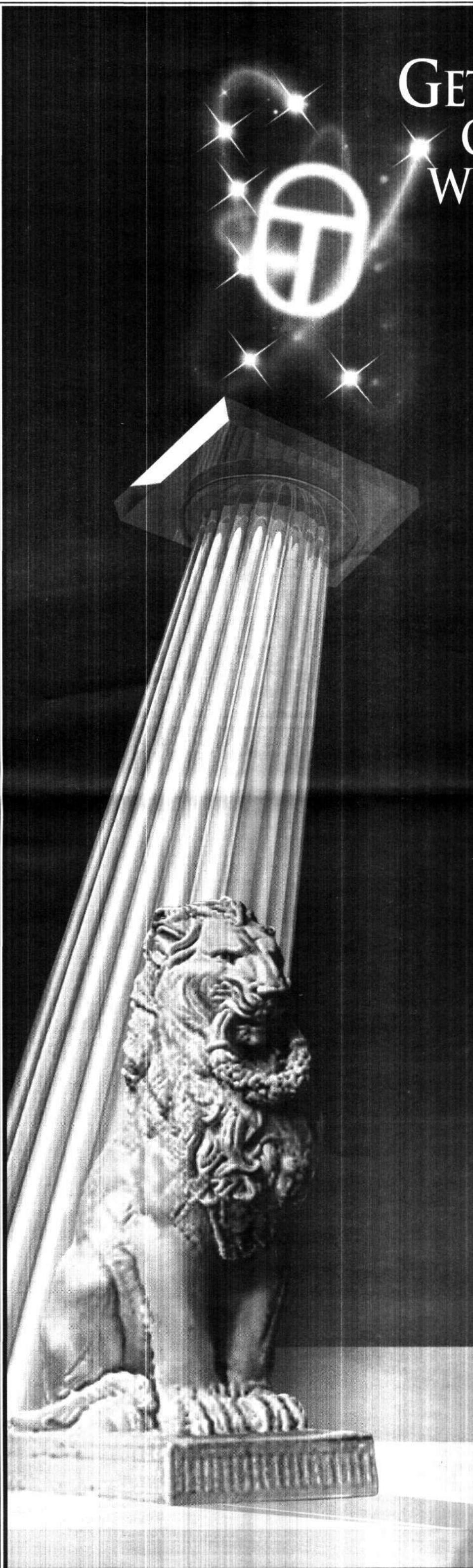
## DO THE AUDITOR CERTAINTY COURSES

SPECIAL COURSES FOR THE MOST VALUABLE BEINGS ON THE PLANET.

CALL ASHO AT (323) 953-3250 OR (800) 858-5424 TO START.



For more information, mark the Reader Service Card on the insert.



# GET THE KNOWLEDGE OF LIFE ITSELF THAT WILL STAY WITH YOU FOR ETERNITY

Here's where you get *all* the tech, Ron's discoveries, the complete scope of Dianetics and Scientology, each discovery a milestone in man's understanding of man.

Golden Age of Tech drills to make each breakthrough yours in a way only doingness can impart.

All of Ron's 28 Technical Training Films, each one a crystal clear demonstration of TRs, metering and Standard Tech. It's as if Ron were with you on course, showing you how it's done.

Auditing under the most highly-trained Supervisors anywhere, who guide your sessions exactly as Ron did at Saint Hill, this is where you get it all together, where your skills are polished to the level of effortless competence.

When you're done, the whole picture will lock into place, and you'll operate with the tech. You no longer have to remember it, but you'll think with it. And that's what you truly need to help others. You'll attain full command of the tech and guarantee your own road to OT.

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is an education like no other.

Become a Golden Age of Tech Class VI Auditor, a Duke of the Auditor Elite.

## CONTACT YOUR BRIEFING COURSE CONSULTANT AT THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION

1413 L. RON HUBBARD WAY  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90027  
TEL: (800) 858-5424, (323) 953-3250

GET A FULL UNDERSTANDING  
OF THE MIND - AND LIFE - WITH

## THE SHSBC<sup>®</sup> LECTURES

Here is the complete picture of the reactive mind with the ever deeper look at its total resolution, the greatest adventure ever undertaken on the whole track. And Ron places this broad track of discovery within the context of living. You'll truly understand *how* and *why* principles of the mind and spirit underlie any endeavor in living - philosophy, religion, politics,

history, economics, the arts, literature, science, technology, learning, industry, commerce, the family, groups, and not the least of all the whole track itself, and the state of OT.

When you've heard these lectures you'll own the *how* and *why* behind life. That's a depth and scope of knowledge that simply doesn't exist anywhere else.

GET THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE  
LECTURES AND AUDITING DEMONSTRATIONS.

USE THE INSERT TO ORDER OR CALL  
(323) 953-3250 OR (800) 858-5424

Get a free copy of the DIANETICS<sup>®</sup> and SCIENTOLOGY<sup>®</sup> Materials  
Catalog - mark the Reader's Service Card on the insert.

### SHSBC MATERIALS SPECIAL OFFER!

See the insert to find out about a new 35% discount when you purchase the rest of the materials you will need for the SHSBC.



# ASHO FOUNDATION NEWS

## ASHO Foundation BC students open doors for others to arrive

**H**ow many more auditors? "Who are the new arrivals on course?" "Who's next?"

If this sounds to you like the sole province of an org executive hard at work, you're only half right when it comes to ASHO. That's because our BC students have become an uncompromising force in getting fellow Scientologists to arrive and start the new Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

Working with ASHO's BC Consultant, these Saint Hillers have teamed up to contact fellow Scientologists all over the Americas who have signed up for the BC but have not yet arrived. Each offers their help in getting any barriers out of the way so enrollees have only to arrive at our door and get started.

And with wins happening every day on our new Golden Age of Tech BC, these students have absolutely no trouble making those wins known and making it real that the certainty they're gaining as auditors is available to all who arrive. The result is a stream of new

students arriving on our BC and BC prerequisite courses weekly.

One of the first to help a new student arrive at ASHO is Rick Henley, pictured here, who when not in the Foundation BC course room having huge wins is, in his spare minutes, working to bring others aboard as full-time students. The first one recently arrived - from Mexico - and is now on the BC lineup.

Then there are recent SHSBC Certainty Course Grads Debbie Taylor (Level M) and Mike Madden (Level N), who want every auditor-trained, working Scientologist to know the wins in store for them when they do the Golden Age of Tech BC Certainty Courses. This is what they recently told *The Auditor*:

DEBBIE TAYLOR: "I have acquired a whole new level of understanding on the SHSBC Certainty Courses. These drills force you to think with the data - something that did not necessarily occur before. The fact that I am understanding things in much greater depth gives me a feeling of cause and certainty I didn't have before. It's made a tremendous difference



Student Rick Henley, who helps others arrive for their Class VI training, gets the exact LRH reference to polish his own auditing skills from ASHO Foundation's BC Auditing Sup Angela Trentham.

for me as an auditor. It's made things run more smoothly in session. Before, I had a lot of uncertainty. Sometimes, I didn't even know how to get things started in a session. This is not a problem anymore whatsoever. I am much more in control. I just don't fumble - at all - so my pcs have more con-

fidence in me. Many now go exterior or into the whole track - this just didn't happen before. The difference is: now I know what to do!"

MIKE MADDEN: "The BC Certainty training is invaluable. The drilling and the auditing under the BC Auditing Supervisors give you REAL application of the data.

It is a PERFECT balance to the theory. I had, in the past, had problems in handling pcs that I felt were 'difficult' or 'uncooperative' with me as their auditor - something that has always been a challenge for me. But now, with the help of these Auditing Supervisors, I am much more able to confront and handle this kind of pre-clear. I am more persistent. And now I am seeing these same pcs making real case gain and are doing better. And that is the biggest win I have had.

"The SHSBC makes you incredibly stable. The data I have now gives me so much knowledge about life that I can go and confront whatever comes up - in life and in session. I had already planned to dedicate my life to being an auditor and helping to disseminate Scientology when I started the BC. Now I feel I really have all the tools I need to do so!"

If you want these wins to be your wins, contact our BC Consultant at (800) 858-5424 and he'll put you in touch with a Saint Hiller like Rick, Debbie or Mike - and soon you'll find yourself in a spot near them on ASHO Foundation's SHSBC.

## Sunday Service, Briefing Course tours schedule expanded

**W**hat makes ASHO Foundation's Sunday Service like no other?

First, the spectacular wins to be had from Group Processing at the Service itself, then the chance to get an insider's view of our laser-precise Briefing Course Auditing Supervision

system in action. Now there's more of both.

Sunday Service on L. Ron Hubbard Way draws throngs of Scientologists from Southern California - and beyond - each week. The result is a true Scientology community - with Group Processing exteriorizing thetans left and right.

But there's more, when it comes to ASHO Foundation's Sunday Services: for many who attend, it's just the start of a day's activity that includes Briefing Course tours. These Sunday visitors are greeted by ASHO Foundation's Flag-trained BC Auditing Supervisors and

given a first-hand look at our new Golden Age of Tech SHSBC.

And now you can be with us for one of two regularly-scheduled Sunday Services, as we've just recently instituted a second service at 11:30am every Sunday. To be with us on Sunday - and get that insider's

look at our BC - just come to ASHO for Sunday Service at 10:30am or 11:30am. We'll have a demonstration of Golden Age of Tech Class VI Auditor training ready for you. Simply call ASHO Foundation's Public Executive Secretary in advance and she will line up your tour.

"Man can seldom handle POWER. He retreats from it or abuses it. When he has it he often misdirects it. To have it and handle it is attained as a Grade V Release."

LRH, from "The States of Existence," first published in Auditor #10

# RESTORE THE ABILITY TO HAVE POWER

If you are a NED Case Completion, your next step to Clear is POWER processing, right here at ASHO.

POWER processing consists of exact processes

to free a person from the grip of the reactive mind, enabling him to have a lot more certainty of self and the physical universe.

POWER processing is for those who have not

gone Clear on New ERA DIANETICS spiritual healing technology. It prepares the person for the final processes to take him to Clear and the OT levels.

## Come to ASHO for POWER™ Processing

Call the Registrar at (323) 953-3250 to receive your 100% standard case program and to sign up.

# SCIENTOLOGY TECHNOLOGY PROTECT IT

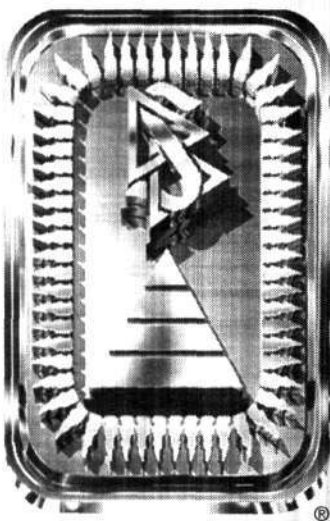
## IT IS YOUR FUTURE Report Matters of RTC Concern

**F**or the first time ever, only because of the legacy of technology LRH left us, man has the means to reverse the dwindling spiral and return to Native State. Moreover, achieving that state is possible only to the degree we apply the tech just as LRH intended. And as LRH has stated, keeping Scientology working is a responsibility shared by all members of the Scientology religion.

The vast majority of Scientologists earnestly study and work hard to increase their knowledge and improve their skills to standardly apply Dianetics and Scientology to all areas of their lives.

At times some unintentionally misapply a technical or administrative procedure and fail to achieve the expected results. That is easily corrected. More rarely, ill-intentioned people deliberately alter standard procedure (known as squirreling) or attempt to prevent application of the technology entirely. Behind such activities is always the intention to prevent others from going free. That must be gotten off the lines.

Knowledge Reports exist to provide Scientologists with a communication line to report any off-policy, out-tech or out-ethics situations they may encounter. Such reports are sent to the Ethics section of the organization concerned, with a copy to the person the report is about. The Ethics section receiving the report is responsible for dealing with the matter and creating a safe environment in accordance with policy so those honestly seeking spiritual betterment are not hindered.



Such reports also are invaluable to Religious Technology Center and its Inspector General Network. As the owner of the Scientology trademarks, RTC is the protector of the Scientology religion. The Inspector General Network of RTC is an independent investigatory and policing body whose function is to keep Scientology working by ensuring the pure and ethical use of Dianetics and Scientology technology.

There are certain matters of particular importance and concern to RTC as provided here on a detailed list. Whenever these occur, copies of your reports should also be sent to RTC. RTC's Inspector General Network uses such reports to help locate hidden suppression, infiltration, subversion or corruption within and external to Scientology Churches, Missions and other Church organizations – to protect The Bridge for all.

In some cases, had alert and caring Scientologists not reported a situation to the Inspector General Network, it could have taken longer to detect a suppressive. But thanks to reports received, suppression often has been more rapidly detected and rooted out, and standard tech and policy restored.

You may communicate directly to RTC about such matters. Many public and staff members do so, and they also write in about good results they have received through standard application of tech and policy. All such communications are valuable to RTC.

**Please send your reports to the Reports Officer RTC at 1710 Ivar Avenue, Suite 1100, Los Angeles, CA 90028. USA. Telephone: (323) 663-3258. Fax: (323) 667-0960.**

## Matters of RTC Concern

### ETHICS

-Any suppressive act against Scientology or Scientologists as listed in HCO PLs and HCOBs.

-Any violation of a Trademark License.

-Acts calculated to misuse, invalidate or alter-is legally or in any other way the trademarks and service marks of the Scientology religion.

-Use of the trademarks and service marks of the Scientology religion without express permission or license from RTC or its authorized licensees.

-Holding, using, copying, printing, publishing or reproducing in any manner, confidential materials of Dianetics and Scientology without the express permission of RTC.

-Any violation of LRH copyrights, including any manner of reproduction, publishing or selling without the express permission of L. Ron Hubbard Library.

-Any attempted or accomplished change or squirreling of the technology of Scientology Ethics, Tech or Administration as listed in LRH books, bulletins, policies and writings.

-Issuing alter-ised Scientology technical data or information or instructional or admin procedures, calling it Scientology or calling it something else to confuse or deceive people as to the true source, beliefs and practices of Scientology.

-Organizing splinter groups to diverge from Scientology practices, still calling it Scientology or calling it something else, or using Scientology data to distract people from standard Scientology.

-Any individual or group falsely designating their service or product as "Dianetics" or "Scientology."

-Any misrepresentation of Dianetics or Scientology.

-Developing and/or using squirrel processes and checksheets.

-Unauthorized use of the materials of Dianetics and Scientology.

-Infiltrating a Scientology group or organization or staff to stir up discontent or protest at the instigation of hostile forces.

-Any anti-Scientology, anti-Source, anti-org or anti-Church management actions or intentions.

-Any person who is hypercritical of Scientology or the Church.

-Publicly departing Scientology.

-Public statements against Scientology or Scientologists but not to Committees of Evidence duly convened.

-Civil suits brought against a Scientology organization or Scientology without first calling the matter to the attention of the International Justice Chief and receiving a reply.

-Theft, dissemination or sale of the confidential upper level material of Scientology.

-Impersonating a Sea Org officer/member, Scientology org staff member or Scientologist.

-Any theft of Church documents or materials.

-Any felony against person or property, threatened or accomplished.

-Anyone forbidding or advising against the writing of Knowledge Reports.

-Anyone forbidding or advising one not to send Knowledge Reports to RTC.

-Anyone advocating or inducing you or another to do something illegal.

-Blackmail, threatened or accomplished.

-Sexual or sexually perverted conduct contrary to the well being or good state of mind of a Scientologist in good standing or under the charge of Scientology, such as a student or preclear.

-Willful or negligent out-security of the advanced material of Scientology.

-False reports or false advices which bring about apathy or defeatism.

-Anyone refusing a confessional or refusing to answer a reading question.

-Anyone implanted this lifetime.

-Any person who acts Type III PTS (Potential Trouble Source).

-Employment of org staff members to the detriment of the production or the establishment of a Scientology organization.

-Violation of Mission charters.

-Instigation of destructive activities.

-Any actions or omissions undertaken to knowingly suppress, reduce or impede Scientology or Scientologists, such as the suppressive acts/high crimes listed in HCO PL 23 December 1965RB, SUPPRESSIVE ACTS, SUPPRESSION OF SCIENTOLOGY AND SCIENTOLOGISTS; HCO PL 10 September 1983, PTSNESS AND DISCONNECTION; and any crime listed in HCO PL 7 March 1965RA, Issue III, OFFENSES AND PENALTIES which has been reclassified as a high crime due to it being severe, of magnitude, harmful to many and committed repeatedly.

### TECHNICAL

-Violations of any of the ten points of HCO PL 7 February 1965, KEEPING SCIENTOLOGY WORKING.

-Technical degrades per HCO PL 17 June 1970RB, TECHNICAL DEGRADES.

-Willful perversion or corruption of the tech.

-Any instances of out-tech or squirreling.

-Quickied tech.

-Any gross auditing errors as per HCOBs.

-Any misprogramming of cases.

-Scattering around on the Grade Chart, mixing rundowns or using wrong repair.

-Any person knowingly falsifying an auditing report.

-Any person feeding the Clear cognition to any individual, evaluating a preclear on this subject or coaxing him to any cognition.

-Admitting a preclear to higher level processing who has not fully attained lower-level processing.

-Any students or preclears who seek to resign or leave courses or sessions and refuse to return despite normal efforts.

-Violations of HCOB 30 October 1978R, COURSES – THEIR IDEAL SCENE which are not being handled immediately.

-Any actions or omissions undertaken to knowingly suppress, reduce or impede Scientology or Scientologists, such as the suppressive acts/high crimes listed in HCO PL 23 December 1965RB, SUPPRESSIVE ACTS, SUPPRESSION OF SCIENTOLOGY AND SCIENTOLOGISTS; HCO PL 17 January 1979, A NEW TYPE OF CRIME, TECHNICAL PERVERSIONS; and any crime listed in HCO PL 7 March 1965RA, Issue III, OFFENSES AND PENALTIES which has been reclassified as a high crime due to it being severe, of magnitude, harmful to many and committed repeatedly.

-Violations of HCO PL 11 November 1981R, POLICIES ON FILM USAGE, including any instances of the technical or public dissemination films not set up, not used, not shown, damaged or degraded.

-Violations of the Purification Rundown Delivery Manual which are not immediately handled.

### ADMINISTRATION

-Violations of HCO PL 10 July 1986, Issue I, KEEPING ADMIN WORKING.

-Violations of HCO PL 10 July 1986, Issue II, ADMIN DEGRADES.

-Financial irregularities.

-Any calculated efforts to disrupt Church services or the flow of public up The Bridge through the Churches.

-Any actions or omissions undertaken to knowingly suppress, reduce or impede Scientology or Scientologists, such as the suppressive acts/high crimes listed in HCO PL 23 December 1965RB, SUPPRESSIVE ACTS, SUPPRESSION OF SCIENTOLOGY AND SCIENTOLOGISTS; HCO PL 17 March 1965, Issue IV, ORGANIZATIONAL SUPPRESSIVE ACTS; and any crime listed in HCO PL 7 March 1965RA, Issue III, OFFENSES AND PENALTIES which has been reclassified as a high crime due to it being severe, of magnitude, harmful to many and committed repeatedly.



# Professional auditors bring MIRACLE WINS TO CHECHNYAN REFUGEES



The "yellow T-shirt" Dianetics Emergency Team from Moscow.



Dianetics Seminar booklets distributed in front of the tent where regular seminars are held (below).



Spotlighted at the 50th Anniversary of Dianetics Event were the Dianetics Seminars and Book One auditing that are bringing miracle wins to the people of Chechnya, whose hopes had all but been shattered by their country's raging war with Russia.



Refugees are taught to give assists (above left) and receive Book One sessions (above right) while learning this tech themselves at seminars (below).



**V**ictims of a Russian/Chechnyan conflict that has raged for centuries, 200,000 Chechen refugees call the country of Ingushetia home. There, they live in crude camps of tents and boxcars and conserve on bread, water and electricity.

Then came the Dianetics Emergency Team from Moscow. They first had to win the trust of a Chechen people – their sworn enemies – and did so. And nothing communicates the results this team has gotten through the standard application of LRH tech, than this letter from one of those Chechen refugees:

"I am a painter. I live in the refugee camp 'Bart.' In trying to paint a picture of our camp, I cannot use any bright colors, just black and gray. Pale, ill faces, long lines for bread – mud, rain. No other colors but black and gray. But then I heard people talking about people who came from Moscow to set us free. I did not believe. Our people right now cannot tell right from wrong or truth from lies. Who are these people from Moscow? Why did they come to us? Our despair blocked understanding. But these people resurrected our hope. They worked in any weather, they helped us and they deliv-

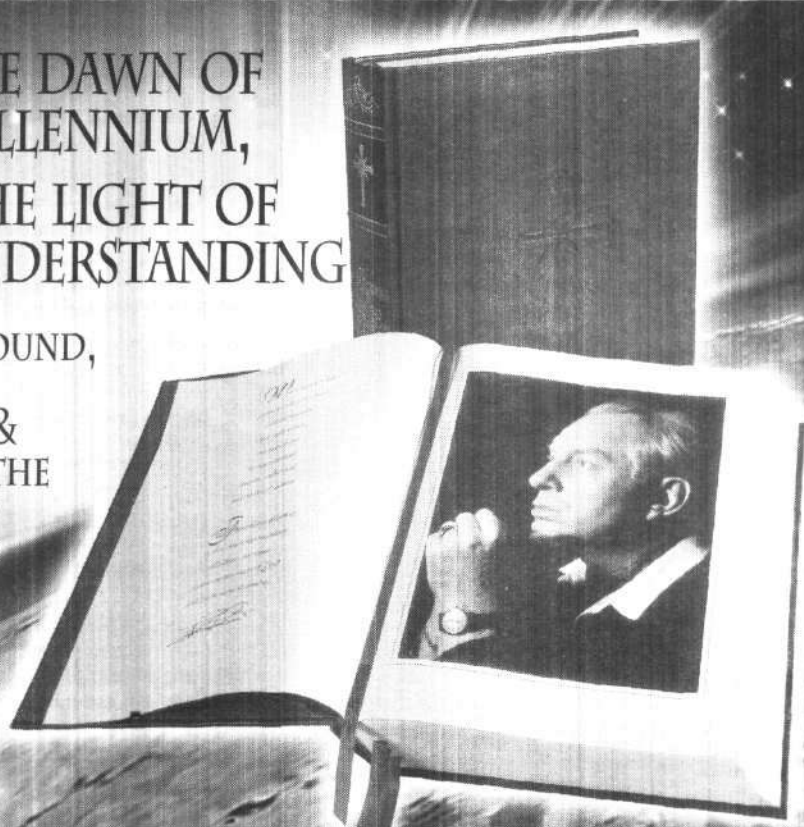
ered seminars on how to study, and on Dianetics. They brought us newspapers and books and they worked with us individually. Morale of my people went up. We could always talk to these Moscow people and we could always hear back, 'I understand,' 'Good' or 'Thank you.' The work of yellow T-shirts is very good. Our diseases disappeared. People started to understand each other. They had questions to each other again.

"I am a painter. I am taking yellow paint and I paint the whole world yellow! Let it give people hope and happiness on Earth!"

– A. Larsanova

WITH THE DAWN OF  
A NEW MILLENNIUM,  
COMES THE LIGHT OF  
A NEW UNDERSTANDING

THE BACKGROUND,  
MINISTRY,  
CEREMONIES &  
SERMONS OF THE  
SCIENTOLOGY  
RELIGION



Helping your fellow man – and raising his spiritual awareness – has never had a better tool.

That's precisely what this new book *The Background, Ministry, Ceremonies & Sermons of the Scientology Religion* represents.

By reading it and using it, you not only will gain a full understanding of our religion, but will be able to bring the true help of Scientology to those in desperate need of it.

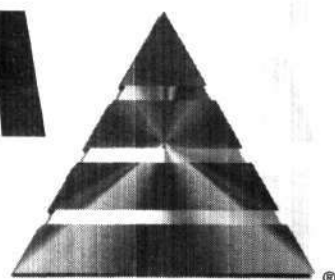
This milestone book contains:

- The Religious Background of Scientology; Fundamentals of the Scientology Religion; A Description of the Scientology Ministry; Scientology Congregational Services – 11 Scientology Services – all written by LRH; and The Scientology Prayer for Total Freedom.
- 96 Scientology sermons – all based on LRH writings – that raise public awareness of Scientology, including *The Eight Dynamics*, *The Parts of Man*, *The Cycle of Action*, *The ARC Triangle* – all the fundamentals.
- 480 pages of case gain – LRH Group Processes that will raise spiritual awareness wherever and whenever they're applied.

**See the insert for price and ordering information or contact the ASHO Bookstore Officer today at (323) 953-3250 or (800) 858-5424.**

If unavailable, order direct from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90029

# Pioneer team sparks **BOOK ONE BOOM IN SURINAME**



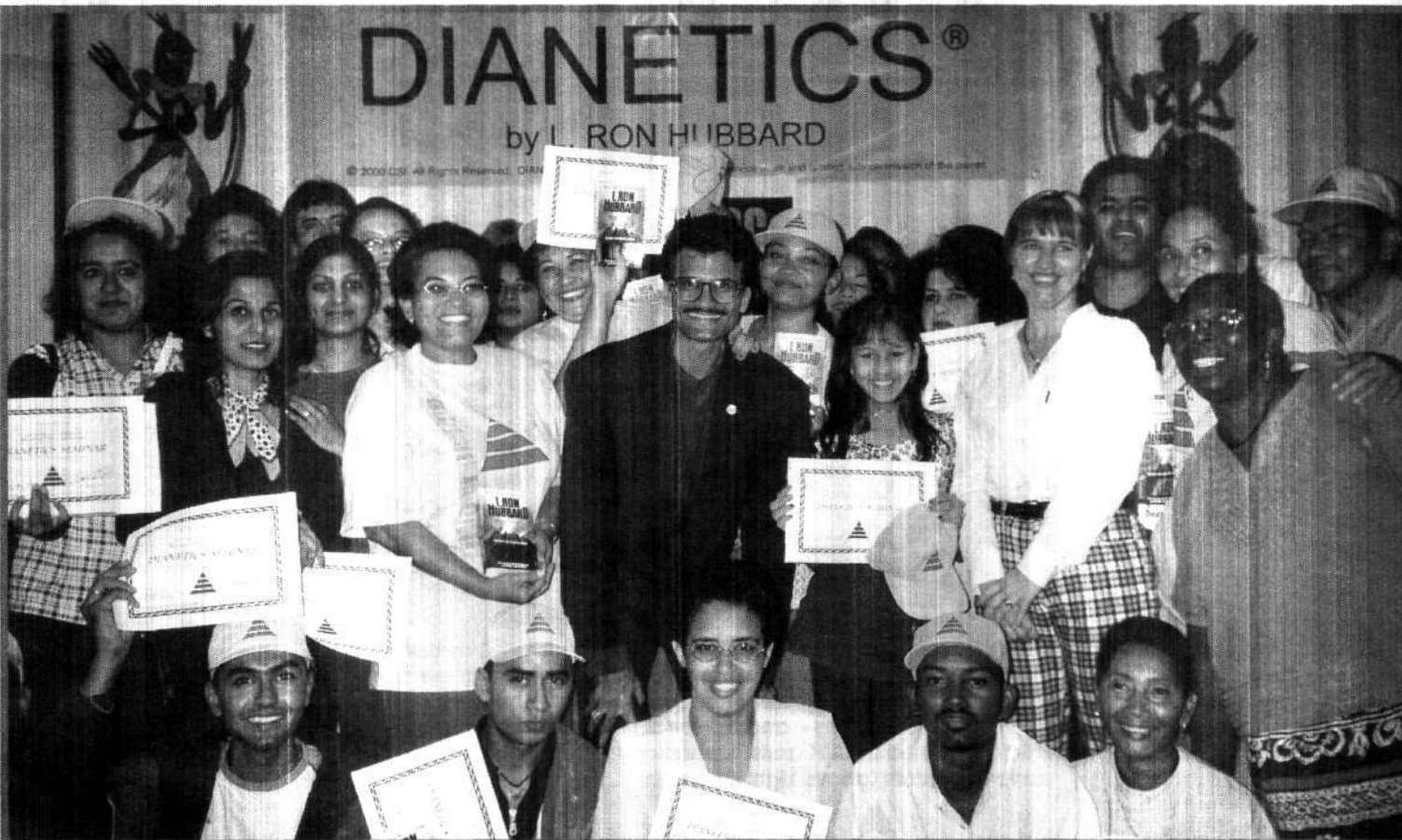
**A**fter two whirlwind weeks, practically everyone in Paramaribo, the capital of the Dutch South American nation of Suriname, knew that Dianetics and Scientology had arrived. There, an I HELP team of professional auditors, Dianetics lecturers and Scientology Volunteer Ministers made every major contact and used every possible media channel to introduce thousands of people to LRH technology and hold one of the largest pioneer seminars ever.

When these pioneers touched down at Paramaribo's airport, only they and a handful of local Scientologists had any idea what was to come. But within a few days, everyone from government education authorities to local educators to university scholars to public health officials to chiefs of police to media and entertainment celebrities to the President of the Red Cross, not only learned what Dianetics and Scientology could do, but were busy putting it to work.

The highlight of this Surinamese launch was a Dianetics seminar attended by more than 280 people, many of whom had lined up from the early morning hours to get started on their first steps of The Bridge. By the day's end, five new Dianetics groups were formed, with 198 people immediately on lines to carry on the Book One auditing they'd started at the pioneer event. Out of the scores of rave successes were these:

- "I must tell you it was a big experience and I want you to know what has happened to me: Four years ago, I had an accident, together with some other people. Happily enough, we all came out fine, but I was having a bad time since that incident. But now I feel completely relieved. I thank God for that and also for this organization."

- "A new world has opened for me. The seminar taught me a lot and was presented in a way I really liked."



Suriname Dianetics Counselling Group leader Sonny Khoebal and his proud Dianetics Seminar grads.



- "I am convinced that this special experience will help each of us to brighten our individual lives and future and in doing so better the future and well-being of the whole nation. I am certainly going to practice this as much as possible. Thank you for sharing with us."

Most importantly for the half-million people of Suriname is that this team, aided by I HELP's Dianetics Group Manual, was able to instantly train administrators of each of the six new Book One groups - all before the team departed just three days later.




More than 280 people new to Dianetics experienced their first wins with LRH tech, with most continuing their Book One co-audits under local groups. In all, seminars and lectures by Book One Pioneers benefitted more than 600 people.



Pioneer Sonny Khoebal, live at one of several radio stations that helped introduce Dianetics in Suriname. Hundreds attended the seminar as a result of this and other major media appearances.

**You can be a Book One pioneer and free beings anywhere on Earth.  
Contact ASHO's I HELP Representative today at (800) 858-5424 to find out how.**



"Face it. We live in a barbarism. The shiny cars are driven by degraded men. You won't be free unless they are." - LRH

## TAKE A LOOK AT THE PEOPLE AROUND YOU...

Who will free these beings?


Now, look in the mirror, because it's you who can and - with the assistance of the International Hubbard Ecclesiastical League of Pastors (I HELP) - it's you who will.

With Golden Age of Tech programs that give you unshakable certainty of the tech and its application - and the confidence you will gain through first-hand delivery of LRH tech - you will have the most satisfying and rewarding career anywhere.

## BECOME A PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR

THE SENIOR PROFESSION

Call ASHO's I HELP Representative today  
at (323) 953-3250 or (800) 858-5424.  
He'll show you how and where to start.



# COMMEMORATE HALF A CENTURY OF MIRACLES AND RESULTS

Fifty years of life-changing technology.

In 1950, Dianetics exploded into a troubled world and changed the course of man's history. Fifty years later it continues to create miracle results to an even greater population, with translations in more than 50 languages, making it available to most people on the planet.

To commemorate the Golden Anniversary of this monumental work, a unique anniversary edition was created and is available to you now.

Covered in a dynamic "moving optical image" dust jacket, the 50th Anniversary Edition is truly a collector's item and will be one of the most treasured volumes in your library.

It includes an all-new supplementary chapter containing photographs, illustrations, graphics and information on the explosive expansion of Dianetics over the last 50 years - and the miracles it accomplishes in the world today.

Mark this historic occasion with this distinctive book.

## CONTACT OUR BOOKSTORE OFFICER AT (800) 858-5424 OR (323) 953-3250 TO ORDER IT TODAY!

If unavailable, order direct from Bridge Publications Inc.  
Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029  
www.bridgepub.com

The 50th Anniversary Edition of *Dianetics* features a spectacular new cover with its animated three-dimensional exploding volcano - commemorating half a century of explosive results!



## 50TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION DIANETICS THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH



# L. RON HUBBARD

THIS IS  
THE BOOK FOR  
YOUR FRIENDS.  
BUY IT IN 25-COPY LOTS.  
SEE THE INSERT FOR BULK DISCOUNTS.

### CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY ADDRESSES - YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR AND OT STARTS HERE

#### USA

**AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION**  
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(323) 953-3250  
(800) 858-5424

**Albuquerque**  
8106 Menaul Blvd., N.E.  
Albuquerque, NM 87110  
(505) 525-8210

**Ann Arbor**  
2355 West Stadium Blvd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48103  
(734) 995-5527

**Atlanta**  
1611 Mount Vernon Rd.  
Dunwoody, GA 30338  
(770) 528-8983

**Austin**  
2200 Guadalupe  
Austin, TX 78705  
(512) 474-6631

**Boston**  
448 Beacon St.  
Boston, MA 02115  
(617) 266-9500

**Chicago**  
3011 North Lincoln Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60657-4207  
(773) 348-7788

**Cincinnati**  
215 West 4th St., 5th Floor  
Cincinnati, OH 45202-2670  
(513) 421-2927

**Clearwater**  
210 S. Ft. Harrison Ave.  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
(727) 461-1282

**Columbus**  
30 North High St.  
Columbus, OH 43215  
(614) 221-5024

**Dallas**  
1850 N. Buckner Blvd.  
Dallas, TX 75228  
(214) 328-5906

**Denver**  
3385 S. Bannock St.  
Englewood, CO 80110  
(303) 789-7668

**Detroit**  
321 Williams St.  
Royal Oak, MI 48067  
(248) 414-0094

**Kansas City**  
3619 Broadway  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
(816) 753-6590

**Las Vegas**  
846 East Sahara Ave.  
Las Vegas, NV 89104  
(702) 731-1500

**1100 South 10th St.**  
Las Vegas, NV 89104  
(702) 366-0818

**Long Island**  
99 Railroad Station Plaza  
Hicksville, NY 11801-2850  
(516) 939-2250

**4810 Sunset Blvd.**  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(323) 953-3200  
(800) 953-3206

**1451 Irvine Blvd.**  
Tustin, CA 92680  
(714) 544-5491

**1277 East Colorado Blvd.**  
Pasadena, CA 91106  
(818) 792-7533

**Los Gatos**  
2155 S. Bascom Ave.  
Suite 120  
Campbell, CA 95008  
(408) 371-1205

**Miami**  
120 Givaud Ave.  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
(305) 445-7812

**Minneapolis**  
1011 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
(612) 338-5111

**Mountain View**  
2483 Old Middlefield Way  
Mountain View, CA 94043  
(650) 949-5262

**Nashville**  
1204 16th Ave. South  
Nashville, TN 37206  
(615) 320-5550  
(615) 320-5521

**New Haven**  
909 Whalley Ave.  
New Haven, CT 06515-1728  
(203) 387-7670

**New York City**  
227 West 46th St.  
New York, NY 10036-1409

**Orlando**  
1830 East Colonial Dr.  
Orlando, FL 32803-4729  
(407) 895-9917

**Philadelphia**  
1315 Race St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19107  
(215) 564-1547

**Phoenix**  
2111 W. University Dr.  
Mesa, AZ 85201  
(602) 833-0610

**Portland**  
2636 NE Sandy Blvd.  
Portland, OR 97232-2342  
(503) 963-8121

**709 Southwest Salmon**  
Portland, OR 97205  
(503) 228-0116

**Sacramento**  
825 15th St.  
Sacramento, CA 95814-2096  
(916) 448-5891

**Salt Lake City**  
1931 S. 1100 East  
Salt Lake City, UT 84106  
(801) 485-9992

**San Francisco**  
83 McAllister St.  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 864-3940

**San Jose**  
80 E. Rosemary  
San Jose, CA 95112  
(408) 441-6661

**Santa Barbara**  
524 State St.  
Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
(805) 963-8931

**Seattle**  
2226 3rd Ave.  
Seattle, WA 98121  
(206) 441-8841

**St. Louis**  
6901 Delmar Blvd.  
University City, MO 63130  
(314) 727-3747

**Tampa**  
3617 Henderson Blvd.  
Tampa, FL 33609-4501  
(813) 872-0722

**Washington, DC**  
1701 20th St., NW  
Washington, DC 20009  
(202) 797-9826

**CANADA**  
Edmonton  
10206 106th St. NW  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 1H7  
(780) 425-3662

**Kitchener**  
104 King St. West, 2nd Floor  
Kitchener, Ontario N2G 1A6  
(519) 527-9253

**Montréal**  
4489 Papineau St.  
Montréal, Québec H2H 1T7  
(514) 527-8766

**Ottawa**  
150 Rideau St., 2nd Floor  
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5X6  
(613) 230-5701

**Québec**  
350 Bd Charest Est  
Québec, Québec G1K 3H5  
(418) 524-4615

**Toronto**  
696 Yonge St., 2nd Floor  
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2A7  
(416) 925-2145

**Vancouver**  
401 West Hastings St.  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6B 1L5  
(604) 681-9121

**ARGENTINA**  
2162 Bartolomé Mitre  
Capital Federal  
Buenos Aires 1039  
541 812 2769

**COLOMBIA**  
Carrera 30 #91-96  
Santa Fé de Bogotá  
(517) 236 4247

**MEXICO**  
Ave. de la Paz 2787  
Fracc. Arcos Sur  
Sector Juárez Guadalajara  
Jalisco C.P. 44500  
México D.F.  
(3) 615-2640

**Belisario Domínguez #17-1**  
Coyoacán, Centro  
C.P. 04000, México D.F.  
659-0323

**Colle Rio Amazonas 11**  
Colonia Cuahutemoc  
C.P. 06500, México D.F.  
576-8743

**Isabel La Católica #24**  
Centro Histórico de la  
Ciudad de México

**Xela #1113**  
Esq. Pitagoras  
Colonia Narvarte  
C.P. 03220 México, D.F.

**VENEZUELA**  
Caracas  
Calle El Colegio  
Edificio, El villado  
Sabana Grande, Caracas

**THE AUDITOR**  
THE MONTHLY JOURNAL  
OF SCIENTOLOGY  
AMERICAN SAINT HILL  
ORGANIZATION • ISSUE 287

© 2000 CSI. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgment is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce selections from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard. BOOK ONE, STANDARD TECH, THE AUDITOR, SCIENTOLOGY Symbol, Golden Age of Tech Symbol, SCIENTOLOGY, DIANETICS, SHSBC, SAINT HILL, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM Symbol, MARK SUPER VII E-METER Configuration, E-METER, STANDARD TECH Symbol, LRH, POWER, POWER PLUS, POWER pin, NED, CLEAR SOUND, RTC Symbol, DIANETICS Symbol, I-HELP Symbol, CSI Corporate Symbol, Sea Org Symbol, CLEAR SOUND Logo, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS and GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS Symbol are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of Scientology.

**Valencia**  
Avenida Luis Ernesto Branger  
EDFF  
Urbanización la Alegria  
Locales PB 4 Y 5, C.P. 833  
Valencia

# LATIN AMERICAN ORGS AND VOLUNTEER MINISTERS BRING TRUE HELP TO DEVASTATED FLOOD SURVIVORS

It was an effort that had to come instantly and intensively — and it did. Throughout the Latin American Scientology community, the call went out. At stake were the lives and futures of 50,000 people in Venezuela, devastated by torrential rains, mudslides and one of the worst floods in the country's history. But with Churches of Scientology from Mexico to Colombia working as one to organize humanitarian assistance — and on-the-ground Volunteer Ministers to deliver it — overwhelm was not only conquered for those affected, but for their entire communities.

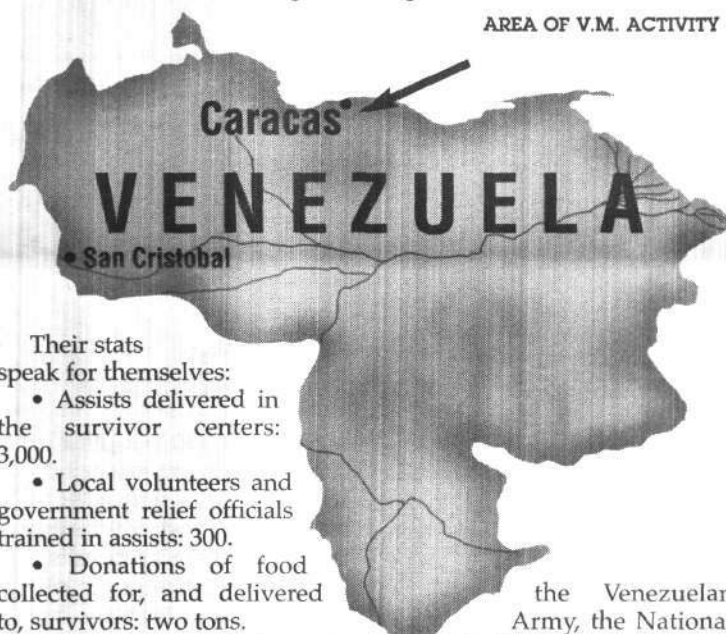
Led by International Association of Scientologists Freedom Award winners Martha Ballesteros and Javier Ramirez, Volunteer Ministers launched a two-pronged strategy: meet with local government officials and help establish survivor centers, and at the same time, work round-the-clock in Central Venezuela delivering assists by the thousands. They did so under the banner of the Dianetics Cultural Association, training local disaster volunteers in LRH assist technology and bringing about their dramatic turnabout in a matter of days.

But they were by no means alone in Central Venezuela. In Mexico City, Churches of Scientology, in coordination with the Venezuelan Embassy there, functioned as collection centers for food and clothes shipped to the disaster areas.

And, when the new book, *The Background, Ministry, Ceremonies & Sermons of the Scientology Religion* was released, it was the General Director of Services of the Venezuela Ministry of Defense who assisted in getting the books through customs so the LRH sermons and ceremonies contained in the book could be put to immediate use by Church ministers and Volunteer Ministers at the scene of the tragedy.



The call went out throughout the Americas to bring LRH tech to the aid of Venezuela's flood survivors. And these Volunteer Ministers delivered (above). More than 3,000 assists were given by Volunteer Ministers — and the local volunteers and civic officials trained in LRH assist technology by them — at the survivor centers (above right and right).



Their stats speak for themselves:

- Assists delivered in the survivor centers: 3,000.
- Local volunteers and government relief officials trained in assists: 300.
- Donations of food collected for, and delivered to, survivors: two tons.
- Donations of toys to children: 500.
- Acknowledgement from the Colombian Embassy in Venezuela, which issued a press statement to activate Colombian volunteers to train in LRH assist technology.
- Assistance from the Venezuelan Ministry of Defense,

the Venezuelan Army, the National Civil Defense System, the Colombian Air Force, Colombian community leaders in the state of Vargas and many other influential government and community organizations.

• Several major national and international media reports spotlighting the Volunteer Minister efforts.



• Official commendations and proclamations acknowledging the team of Scientologists who worked together from throughout Latin America to help restore calm to the area.

One commendation, from Colonel Enrique de la Concha of the Venezuelan Defense Ministry, best summarized the gratitude of his countrymen. Citing the effectiveness of LRH assist technology, he acknowledged LRH for "the technologies

of Dianetics and assists of Scientology applied by a team of Scientologists for the training of groups of volunteers for relief of the effects of the floods... Training was given to medical doctors, teachers, students and community leaders of the central states of Venezuela. The hundreds of volunteers trained in these technologies gave effective relief to the emotional and physical tensions of thousands of victims in refugee centers established all over the country."

"One does not study man successfully from an ivory tower and part of my intentions has been to live a very full life in many strata so as to understand man. And this I have done." — L. Ron Hubbard, from *RON The Philosopher*

RON ALWAYS SAID HE TOLD "THE LESSER TALE" OF HIS LIFE. WHAT WAS THE GREATER TALE?

READ THE RON SERIES

Gain far greater insight into the life of the man who left us the legacy of the tech, through the pages of the *RON Series*.

Taken from the greater body of materials assembled for the LRH biography, each issue gives you a rare personal glimpse into Ron's life and accomplishments: as author, educator,

adventurer, master mariner, music maker, poet, philosopher, freedom fighter, photographer, auditor and humanitarian.

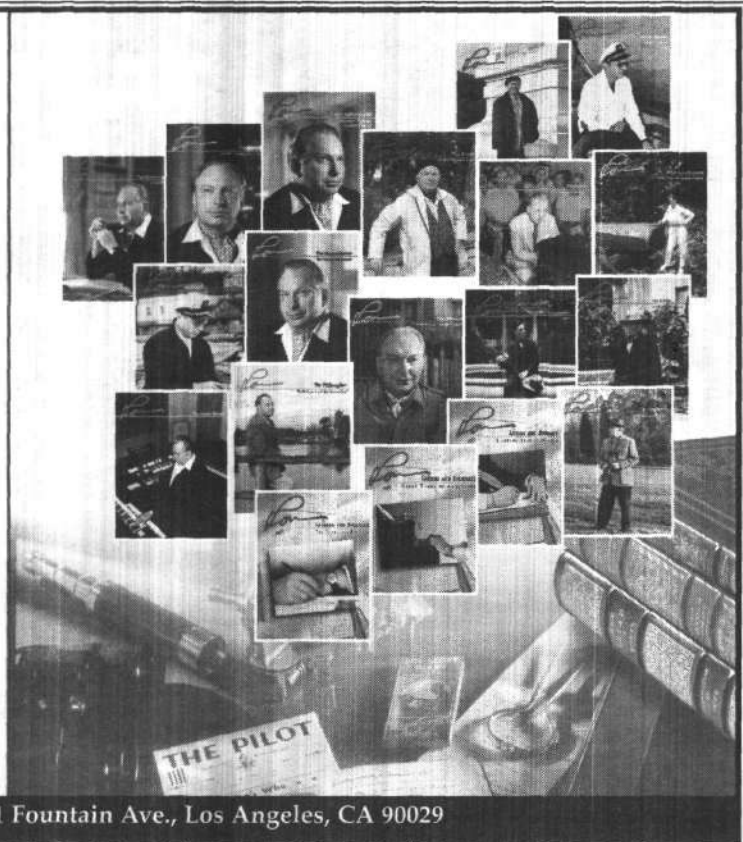
You must have this information, and pass it on to others so that they, too, can know and truly understand the Source of the technology that will set them free.

THE RON SERIES

PAGES FROM THE BOOK OF RON'S LIFE.

To order your copies of this and all the issues of the *RON Series*, contact ASHO's Bookstore Officer at (323) 953-3250 or (800) 858-5424.

If unavailable, order direct from Bridge Publications Inc., Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029



# NEW BUDAPEST ORG ANNOUNCED

## First Class V org in the former Eastern Bloc assures total freedom for millions

It was just a generation ago that the free spirit of Hungary seemed all but squashed under the suppression of Soviet tanks. Then, with the fall of that regime in 1989, came tremendous relief. Yet, as the people of Hungary were winning new political freedoms, a new hope was emerging: Dianetics and Scientology groups began bringing this country freedom like no other. And nowhere has this dissemination and expansion been more evident and focused than in Budapest, home to Scientology's first Class V org of the 21st century.

"If the 10 million people in Hungary could think clearly, then there would be no chaos," postulated one Hungarian civic leader, Gusztav Radoczi, who ten years ago welcomed LRH technology into the city of Gyomro, for which he now serves as mayor.

"What I want for Hungary and for the world," Mayor Radoczi recently said, is "to see everyone enjoy the benefits L. Ron Hubbard placed in our hands."

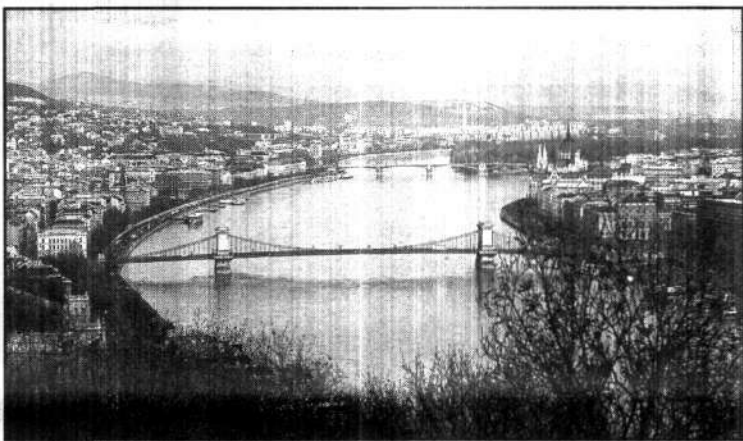
With a Central Organization now in Budapest, both the Mayor and the millions of Hungary can expand Scientology into every community and hamlet of this rebuilding nation – and by achieving the Aims of Scientology, bring about a clear country. And if you asked any of the more than 200 Hungarian Scientologists that today make up the staff of the new Budapest Org and the Sea Org's Operations and Transport Liaison Office (OTL Central Europe) in Budapest, they will each tell you that's exactly what they are doing.

Just prior to the announcement of the new Budapest Org at the Dianetics 50th Anniversary Event, the people of Hungary showed just how much LRH and his technology are in demand. At the Budapest Book Fair,

THEORY COURSE ROOM



RECEPTION



Scientology's expansion in the city of Budapest has resulted in the first new org of the 21st century. Its course rooms today deliver Golden Age of Tech Academy courses, and their routes into the org are resulting in new Scientologists by the dozen every week.

thousands of attendees were toured through a special LRH biographical exhibit and their enthusiasm to learn more about LRH technology only grew from there. In fact, Hungarians saw fit to transport the exhibit and host it in the national cultural center for more than a week after its Budapest Book Fair engagement.

Meanwhile, at the new org, staff of what is now the former Budapest Mission were fast making their transition to

Class V org status, getting the physical arrangements ready for the delivery of Expanded Grades auditing and Academy training. All the while, their team of tech specialists – Auditors, Case Supervisors, Word Clearers, Cramming Officers and others – were completing their Golden Age of Tech training and internship programs so they can provide each one of those Grade Chart services.

And delivering they are, because with more than 70 staff,

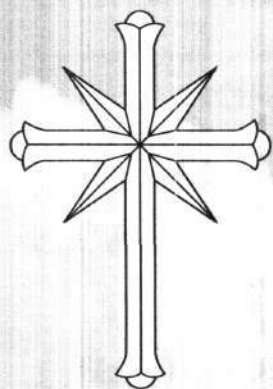
TESTING CENTER



this new org is recruiting, hiring and training staff at a furious rate. With training materials – LRH books and taped lectures, LRH films, Golden Age of Tech drills and more – all now available in Hungarian, the training of technical and admin staff every day increases the resources to get LRH tech out to the farthest reaches of the country and deliver services to the hundreds of Hungarians who would formerly have done their training at the Saint Hill Org in Denmark.

The future is wide open for expansion in Hungary – so much so that the Commanding Officer of the OTL Central Europe has every intention to make this new org a Saint Hill size org within a year. "With the perfection given us by the Golden Age of Tech, success is guaranteed," said Miklos Fekete. "By delivering 100% standard auditing and training, Budapest Org will be able to reach Saint Hill size and command its entire environment."

COME TO  
**SCIENTOLOGY  
SUNDAY  
SERVICE**  
AND RECEIVE  
GROUP PROCESSING



"I'm in present time." "I feel alive!" "I went exterior!"

These are just some of the wins regularly heard after Scientology Sunday Service. That's because every Sunday Service now includes Group Processing!

And with processes like "Cause and Effect," "Control," "Tone Scale" and "Communication and Enchantment Processing," you can spend Sunday mornings raising your ability, alertness and tone level – and getting case gain.

Plus, with sermons containing fundamental LRH tech – the ARC Triangle, Man's Contest with the Machine Age and the Basics of Ethics – each Sunday you'll learn a vital piece of tech you'll own forever. In fact, just by attending Scientology Sunday Service every week, you will ultimately learn all the basics of life itself!

Dealing with daily life can be an enturbulating experience – and Sunday Services are your handling.

Attend an ASHO Sunday Service and you'll get a complete tour through our new Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

You'll be hosted by one of our Flag-trained Briefing Course Auditing Supervisors.

**REPAIR THE RAVAGES  
OF THE WEEK AT SUNDAY SERVICE**  
BRING YOUR FAMILY AND FRIENDS –  
EVERYONE IS WELCOME

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION  
1413 L. RON HUBBARD WAY  
10:30 A.M. AND 11:30 A.M. EVERY SUNDAY



**YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO THE  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR INTERNATIONAL**

You can write to the Executive Director International about your views, ideas, wins and even any difficulties you may have. The Executive Director International cares. You are appreciated. Your communication is valuable and will be given swift and thoughtful attention. Write to:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR INTERNATIONAL  
6331 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., SUITE 1008  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90028 U.S.A.

or put your letter in the special message box at ASHO or your local organization.



**SUPPORT THE CRUSADE  
FOR TOTAL FREEDOM**

Help safeguard the road to total freedom by becoming a member of the International Association of Scientologists. Your membership dues help ensure the future of this planet and your road to OT.

Membership can also help speed your progress up The Bridge: the Church of Scientology International has adopted membership in the IAS as its official Scientology membership system and is granting special privileges and benefits to IAS members.

At this time, these include:

- Discounts on bookstore items
- The donations requested for services by the Church are lower for IAS members than for non-members.

Become a member today. See the Membership Officer at your Church of Scientology or write to:

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS  
c/o Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, West Sussex  
England RH19 4JY

# VITAL STATISTICS

**Editor's Note:** If you have an announcement you want in this column, contact the Editor at ASHO and make it a fact like the following Scientologists did.

## BIRTHS

■ Aasha Qureshi was born on March 21, 2000 to Muhammad and Faheem Qureshi. Muhammed and Faheem are staff at Narconon Int and Applied Scholastics Int.

## MARRIAGES

■ Paola Lombardi, OT VII and Curt Larson, OT VII and SHSBC student, were married in Los Angeles on March 17, 2000. They want to thank all of their friends for all the ARC they received.

■ Paula Aguilar and Trevor Dangberg were married in Los Angeles on March 27, 2000 by Rev. Loren Troesch. Paula is the daughter of Carlos and Gloria Aguilar and Trevor is the son of Paul and Cindy Dangberg.

■ Kathy Marier and Gene Walley were married in Omaha, Nebraska on January 8, 2000 by Rev. Charlotte Beardmore.

■ Ardelle Mae Mele and Shawn Sorenson were married in Los Angeles, California on June 13,

1999. Their parents, Irene and Robert Mele and Suzanne and Scott Sorenson wish them all the best. Ardella Mae and Shawn are currently residing in East Grinstead, England and are on course at Saint Hill.

## DEATHS

■ Reginald Farnum, Founding Dianeticist and veteran Scientologist dropped his body on March 7, 2000. Reginald first met LRH in Tucson, Arizona in the early 1950s. He quickly became staff and was on staff for many years at both Saint Hill and AOLA.

■ David Kamola, OT V, dropped his body on March 1, 2000. He was an active Book One Auditor, field staff member and supporter of the activities of the Elizabeth, New Jersey Mission. The staff and public of Elizabeth Mission wish him well and welcome his speedy return.

■ Mary Settle, long-time Scientologist, dropped her body on January 9, 2000. Mary is wished well by all who knew her.

*If it isn't announced in  
The Auditor, it didn't happen.*

*Send it in and make it a fact.*

# ASHO RELEASES & GRADUATES

## STUDY CERTAINTY-STUDENT HAT

Ben Zwi  
Michael Toth  
John Radich  
Lynn Verhoff  
Judy Corbo  
Jane Aherns  
Tom Sanders  
Nancy Sanders  
Sheila Rucker-Knight  
Josh Kerr  
Peter Lewis  
Robert Perry  
Deborah Minacci  
Trish Grosbeck  
Rosa Contreras

## HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE

Larry Robinson  
Randy Radditz  
Barbara Balecha  
Herb Anderson  
Deborah Cuetts  
Ashley Powell  
Joe Bueno  
Danielle Wehr

## HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL UPPER INDOC TR COURSE

Angelo Hadjeri  
Kim d'Amecourt  
Edit Eskinazi  
Louise Berry  
Joe Bueno  
Richard Collins  
Raul Martinez  
Ingrid Eichhoff  
Barbara Balecha  
Larry Robinson  
Steve Blake  
Gloria Hurtado  
Jeremy Peterson

## HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL METERING COURSE

Connie Von Adelung

## Hilda Olsen

Paul Laquerre  
Leonard Williams  
Rick Garrola  
Alicia Norman  
Amberlee Cohen  
Angelyn Ancaro  
Zach Learnsforth  
Judson Posner  
Maureen Kavon  
Darrell Craig  
Mike Smith  
Dot Harvey  
Anna Hecker  
Edna Karizinski  
Chris Chaney  
Brad Stryker  
Andy Davitt

## ACADEMY LEVELS

James Nishimuta  
Jason Ladew  
Tedi Domowicz  
Duree  
Tyler Walimaa  
Jason Hunt  
Dexter Manuel  
Mick Sarkovich  
Brodie Colosimo  
Walter Latoric  
Sheryl Brefka  
Sylvia Bieski  
Michael  
Astrupgaard  
Grazella Del Bono  
Maya Keller

## PTS/SP COURSE

Dana Shelley  
Jean-Michel  
Guerin  
Ron Fugitt  
Ed Gounsolin  
Susan Kattoo  
Elizabeth  
Castilla  
Jill Carmel

## KSW COURSE

Lynn Verhoff  
Richard  
Kiperman  
Elizabeth  
Barron

## SCIENTOLOGY ETHICS SPECIALIST COURSE

Bill Pettyjohn  
Mike Snook  
Dee Snook  
Helen Budlong  
Richard Reich  
Betty Weidlich  
Harry Weidlich  
Hilda Oliver  
John Parsonson  
Jim Eckhart

## CLASS IV CERTAINTY COURSE

Chris Grout  
Joe Hochman  
Chris Chaney

## MINISTER COURSE

Herb Anderson

## SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

LEVEL A  
Patty Lutton  
Cathy Cacavella  
Christine Battelle  
Kerry Rogers  
Anne Palmer  
Julianna Magellon  
Shelley Paden

## LEVEL B

Javier Guerrero

## LEVEL C

Paul Decoud

## LEVEL D

Cheryl Hollander  
Robert Eakin

## LEVEL E

Robert Eakin

## LEVEL F

Kamini Kapoor

## LEVEL G

Mary Bordeaux

## LEVEL I

Stephen Goldstein

## LEVEL K

Ken Sereno  
Kathy Nather-Thomas

## LEVEL L

Marge Laughlin

## LEVEL M

Lance Ralston  
Greg Holtz

## CLASS VI

Deborah Schrock

## SHSBC CERTAINTY COURSES

Ann Thomas  
Rich McKinley  
Michael Lewis  
Robert Gisel  
Debbie Emlein-Taylor

## Ed Renna

Jerry Brady  
Don Strom  
Jim Barnes

## Steve Jelinski

Linda Lombardo  
Bill Baikie  
Nancy Parodi  
Silvy Berman  
Terri Novitsky  
Jerome Beukers

## OBJECTIVES

Mark Heinzkill

## HAPPINESS RUNDOWN AUDITING

Paul Zollinger

## ARC STRAIGHT-WIRE AUDITING

Ruden Arbuckle  
Mark Chapot

## SCIENTOLOGY DRUG RUNDOWN

Mark Heinzkill

## EXPANDED GRADES

Eileen King  
Rosa Nieves  
George Lai  
Harold Quay  
Simon Taufer  
Margaret Leach  
Todd Chase  
Miguel Martin  
Dan Poole  
Tara Brown

## NEW ERA DIANETICS AUDITING

Mary Walsh

## SPECIALTY RUNDOWNS

Tim Corbo  
William Wesch  
James Rineirawski  
Trish Grosbeck  
Barbara Ayash  
Kelly Ciotti  
Tony Ciotti  
Linda Quay  
Harold Quay  
Kara Sherman  
Carrie Bidiner  
Paul Wallace  
Mark Chapot  
Dave  
Wojciechowski

## POWER PROCESSING

Howard Bernstein

## THE STATE OF CLEAR

Alex Ortiz  
Joni Bosserman

## CLEAR LIST

Alex Ortiz  
Joni Bosserman  
Ron Grief  
Chris Miller  
Nancie Ploechl

Sumi Tanaka  
Garth Fudens  
Phillipe Lambert  
Paul Silovsky

**SAINT HILL  
RELEASE  
TALLY  
41,101**

**ABERRATION:** a departure from rational thought or behavior. From the Latin, *aberrare*, to wander from; Latin, *ab*, away, *errare*, to wander. It means basically to err, to make mistakes, or more specifically to have fixed ideas which are not true. In a scientific sense it means departure from a straight line. Aberrated conduct would be wrong conduct, or conduct not supported by reason. Aberration is opposed to sanity, which would be its opposite.

**AUDITOR:** one who listens, from the Latin, *audire*, meaning "to hear or to listen." An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying

Dianetics or Scientology processes to individuals for their betterment. An auditor works with the person to help defeat his or her reactive mind.

**AUDITING OR PROCESSING:** Dianetics or Scientology counseling which helps an individual look at his own existence and improves his ability to confront what he is and where he is.

**CLEAR:** a person who no longer has his or her own reactive mind and therefore suffers none of the ill effects that the reactive mind can cause. The Clear is an unrepressed person, operating

## DEFINITIONS

on full self-determinism.

**CO-AUDIT:** an abbreviation for cooperative auditing. It means a team of any two people who are helping each other reach a better life with Dianetics or Scientology processing.

**DIANETICS:** man's most advanced school of the mind. The word comes from Greek, *dia*, through, and *nous*, soul. Dianetics is defined as what the soul is doing to the body.

**E-METER:** short for

electropsychometer, a specially designed instrument which helps the auditor and preclear

locate areas of spiritual distress or travail. It measures the mental state or change of state of a person and thus is of benefit to the auditor in helping the preclear locate areas to be handled.

**OT: OPERATING THETAN.** It is a being "at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life." *Operating* comes from "able to operate without dependency on things," and *Thetan* is the Greek letter theta, which the Greeks use to

represent thought or perhaps spirit, to which an "n" is added to make a noun in the modern style used to create words in engineering.

**SCIENTOLOGY:** the study and handling of the spirit in relationship to itself, universes and other life. Scientology means *scio*, knowing in the fullest sense of the word and *logos*, study. In itself the word means literally "knowing how to know."

**SOLO AUDITING:** due to the nature of the highest spiritual states, many advanced services require the individual to audit himself. This is called Solo auditing.



**FOR EVERY SEA ORG MEMBER MAKING THINGS RIGHT, THERE ARE 1.2 MILLION PEOPLE WHO DON'T EVEN KNOW WHAT RIGHT IS.**

What does it take to engage in a planetary crusade, for real?

It takes work in practically every activity of existence, and a dedication to the fact that anything can be done.

It takes an attitude that there is no field of endeavor one can't know and, no excusing "incompetence" or "lack of experience".

It takes Sea Org members, not just serious about planetary dissemination - but actually doing it.

Sea Org members man the most important Churches of Scientology - from those delivering the highest levels of training, auditing and the OT levels, to those providing all ecclesiastical management and international dissemination.

Clearing a planet is a big job. And while we are doing it - we can use all the help we can get.

It's a tough challenge. The schedules are long, the discipline high.

But for those with the commitment and dedication to achieving the Aims of Scientology, there truly is no other choice.

And down the track, when this universe is back in native state and impervious to the faults and traps of yesteryear, Sea Org members will be able to take pride in a job well done.

Join the dedicated few who are making it go right, come hell or high water.

**Put Scientology here securely for eternity  
JOIN THE SEA ORG  
AT ASHO**

CONTACT THE ASHO SEA ORG RECRUITER AT  
(323) 953-3250 or (800) 858-5424



# COMMEMORATE HALF A CENTURY OF MIRACLES AND RESULTS

Fifty years of life-changing technology.

In 1950, Dianetics exploded into a troubled world and changed the course of man's history. Fifty years later it continues to create miracle results to an even greater population, with translations in more than 50 languages, making it available to most people on the planet.

To commemorate the Golden Anniversary of this monumental work, a unique anniversary edition was created and is available to you now.

Covered in a dynamic "moving optical image" dust jacket, the 50th Anniversary Edition is truly a collector's item and will be one of the most treasured volumes in your library.

It includes an all-new supplementary chapter containing photographs, illustrations, graphics and information on the explosive expansion of Dianetics over the last 50 years - and the miracles it accomplishes in the world today.

Mark this historic occasion with this distinctive book.

## CONTACT OUR BOOKSTORE OFFICER AT (800) 858-5424 OR (323) 953-3250 TO ORDER IT TODAY!

If unavailable, order direct from Bridge Publications Inc.  
Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029  
www.bridgepub.com

The 50th Anniversary Edition of *Dianetics* features a spectacular new cover with its animated three-dimensional exploding volcano - commemorating half a century of explosive results!



## 50TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION DIANETICS THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH



# L. RON HUBBARD

THIS IS  
THE BOOK FOR  
YOUR FRIENDS.  
BUY IT IN 25-COPY LOTS.  
SEE THE INSERT FOR BULK DISCOUNTS.

### CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY ADDRESSES - YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR AND OT STARTS HERE

#### USA

**AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION**  
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(323) 953-3250  
(800) 858-5424

**Albuquerque**  
8106 Menaul Blvd., N.E.  
Albuquerque, NM 87110  
(505) 275-8210

**Ann Arbor**  
2355 West Stadium Blvd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48103  
(734) 995-5527

**Atlanta**  
1611 Mount Vernon Rd.  
Dunwoody, GA 30338  
(770) 282-8983

**Austin**  
2200 Guadalupe  
Austin, TX 78705  
(512) 474-6631

**Boston**  
448 Beacon St.  
Boston, MA 02115  
(617) 266-9500

**Buffalo**  
47 West Huron St.  
Buffalo, NY 14202  
(716) 842-6141

**Chicago**  
3011 North Lincoln Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60657-4207  
(773) 348-7788

**Cincinnati**  
215 West 4th St., 5th Floor  
Cincinnati, OH 45202-2670  
(513) 421-2927

**Clearwater**  
210 S. Ft. Harrison Ave.  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
(727) 461-1282

**Columbus**  
30 North High St.  
Columbus, OH 43215  
(614) 221-5024

**Dallas**  
1850 N. Buckner Blvd.  
Dallas, TX 75228  
(214) 328-5906

**Denver**  
3385 S. Bannock St.  
Englewood, CO 80110  
(303) 789-7668

**Detroit**  
321 Williams St.  
Royal Oak, MI 48067  
(248) 414-4094

**Honolulu**  
1146 Bethel St.  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
(808) 545-5804

**Kansas City**  
3619 Broadway  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
(816) 753-6590

**Las Vegas**  
846 East Sahara Ave.  
Las Vegas, NV 89104  
(702) 731-1500

**Long Island**  
99 Railroad Station Plaza  
Hicksville, NY 11801-2850  
(516) 939-2250

**LOS ANGELES AND VICINITY:**  
4810 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(323) 953-3200  
(800) 953-3206

**1451 Irvine Blvd.**  
Tustin, CA 92680  
(714) 544-5491

**1277 East Colorado Blvd.**  
Pasadena, CA 91106  
(818) 792-7533

**15643 Sherman Way**  
Van Nuys, CA 91406  
(818) 947-0600

**Los Gatos**  
2155 S. Bascom Ave.  
Suite 120  
Campbell, CA 95008  
(408) 371-1205

**Miami**  
120 Giraldo Ave.  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
(305) 445-7812

**Minneapolis**  
1011 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
(612) 338-5111

**Mountain View**  
2483 Old Middlefield Way  
Mountain View, CA 94043  
(650) 969-5262

**Nashville**  
1204 16th Ave. South  
Nashville, TN 37206  
(615) 320-5550  
(615) 320-5521

**New Haven**  
909 Whalley Ave.  
New Haven, CT 06515-1728  
(203) 387-7670

**New York City**  
227 West 46th St.  
New York, NY 10036-1409  
(212) 921-1210

**65 East 82nd St.**  
New York, NY 10028  
(212) 288-1526

**Orlando**  
1830 East Colonial Dr.  
Orlando, FL 32803-4729  
(407) 895-9917

**Philadelphia**  
1315 Race St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19107  
(215) 564-1547

**Phoenix**  
2111 W. University Dr.  
Mesa, AZ 85201  
(602) 833-0610

**Portland**  
2636 NE Sandy Blvd.  
Portland, OR 97232-2342  
(503) 963-8121

**709 Southwest Salmon**  
Portland, OR 97205  
(503) 228-0116

**Sacramento**  
825 15th St.  
Sacramento, CA 95814-2096  
(916) 448-5891

**Salt Lake City**  
1931 S. 1100 East  
Salt Lake City, UT 84106  
(801) 485-9992

**San Diego**  
1330 4th Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92101  
(619) 239-2091

**San Francisco**  
83 McAllister St.  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 864-3940

**San Jose**  
80 E. Rosemary  
San Jose, CA 95112  
(408) 441-6661

**Santa Barbara**  
524 State St.  
Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
(805) 963-8931

**Seattle**  
2226 3rd Ave.  
Seattle, WA 98121  
(206) 441-8841

**St. Louis**  
6901 Delmar Blvd.  
University City, MO 63130  
(314) 727-3747

**Tampa**  
3617 Henderson Blvd.  
Tampa, FL 33609-4501  
(813) 872-0722

**Washington, DC**  
1701 20th St. NW  
Washington, DC 20009  
(202) 797-9826

**Puerto Rico**  
272 JT Piñero Ave.  
Hyde Park, Hato Rey  
Puerto Rico 00918  
(787) 763-5050

**CANADA**  
Edmonton  
10206 106th St. NW  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 1H7  
(780) 425-3662

**Kitchener**  
104 King St. West, 2nd Floor  
Kitchener, Ontario N2G 1A6  
(519) 571-9253

**Montréal**  
4489 Papineau St.  
Montréal, Québec H2H 1T7  
(514) 527-8766

**Ottawa**  
150 Rideau St., 2nd Floor  
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5X6  
(613) 230-5701

**Québec**  
350 Bd Charest Est  
Québec, Québec G1K 3H5  
(418) 925-4615

**Toronto**  
696 Yonge St., 2nd Floor  
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2A7  
(416) 925-2145

**Vancouver**  
401 West Hastings St.  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6B 1L5  
(604) 681-9121

**Winnipeg**  
315 Garry Street, Ste 210  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 267  
(204) 925-2200

**ARGENTINA**  
2162 Bartolomé Mitre  
Capital Federal  
Buenos Aires 1039  
541 812 2769

**COLOMBIA**  
Carrera 30 #91-96  
Santa Fé de Bogotá  
(517) 236 4247

**MEXICO**  
Ave. de la Paz 2787  
Fracc. Arcos Sur  
Sector Juárez Guadalupe  
Jalisco C.P. 44500  
México D.F.  
(3) 615-2640

**Belisario Domínguez #17-1**  
Coyoacán, Centro  
C.P. 04000, México D.F.  
659-0323

**Calle Río Amazonas 11**  
Colonia Cuauhtémoc  
C.P. 06500, México D.F.  
576-8743

**Isabel La Católica #24**  
Centro Histórico de la  
Ciudad de México  
C.P. 06890, México, D.F.

**Avenida Chapultepec #40**  
Colonia Roma  
C.P. 11590 México, D.F.

**Xela #1113**  
Esq. Pitágoras  
Colonia Narvarte  
C.P. 03220 México, D.F.

**VENEZUELA**  
Caracas  
Calle El Colegio  
Edificio, El viñedo  
Sabana Grande, Caracas


**Valencia**  
Avenida Luis Ernesto Branger  
EDFF  
Urbanización la Alegría  
Locales PB 4 Y 5, C.P. 833  
Valencia

**THE AUDITOR**  
THE MONTHLY JOURNAL  
OF SCIENTOLOGY  
AMERICAN SAINT HILL  
ORGANIZATION • ISSUE 287

© 2000 CSI. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgment is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce selections from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard. BOOK ONE, STANDARD TECH, Sea Org Coat of Arms, SCIENTOLOGY Cross, THE AUDITOR, SCIENTOLOGY Symbol, Golden Age of Tech Symbol, SCIENTOLOGY, DIANETICS, SHSBC, SAINT HILL, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM Symbol, MARK SUPER VII E-METER Configuration, E-METER, STANDARD TECH Symbol, LRH, POWER, POWER PLUS, POWER pin, NED, CLEARSOUND, RTC Symbol, DIANETICS Symbol, I HELP Symbol, CSI Corporate Symbol, Sea Org Symbol, CLEARSOUND Logo, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS and GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS Symbol are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of Scientology. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Item #4959

NEW RELEASE! Final LRH™ Technical Training Film

# GAIN THE KEY TO TOTAL RESULTS



What happened  
when LRH personally  
instructed 15 trained auditors  
on the ultimate in TRs?

SEE TR INSTRUCTION FILM # 16

## THE ULTIMATE TRs BEINGNESS

WRITTEN BY L. RON HUBBARD

PRODUCED AND DIRECTED BY GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS®



CLEAR SOUND

SEE THIS NEW FILM ON THE SAINT HILL™ SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE LEVEL N.

# COMMEMORATE HALF A CENTURY OF MIRACLES AND RESULTS

Fifty years of life-changing technology.

In 1950, Dianetics exploded into a troubled world and changed the course of man's history. Fifty years later it continues to create miracle results to an even greater population, with translations in more than 50 languages, making it available to most people on the planet.

To commemorate the Golden Anniversary of this monumental work, a unique anniversary edition was created and is available to you now.

Covered in a dynamic "moving optical image" dust jacket, the 50th Anniversary Edition is truly a collector's item and will be one of the most treasured volumes in your library.

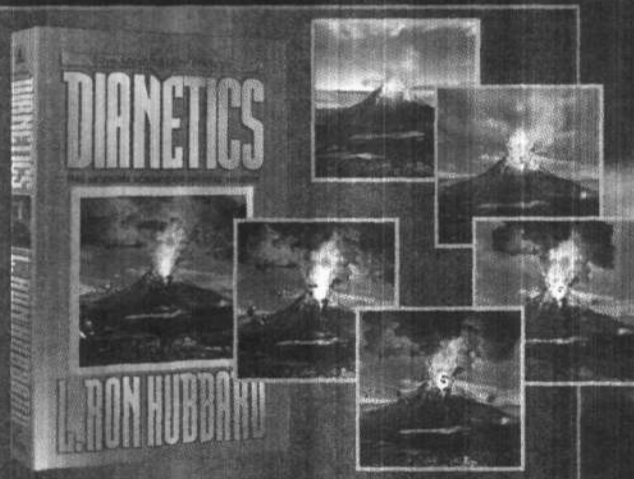
It includes an all-new supplementary chapter containing photographs, illustrations, graphics and information on the explosive expansion of Dianetics over the last 50 years - and the miracles it accomplishes in the world today.

Mark this historic occasion with this distinctive book.

## CONTACT OUR BOOKSTORE OFFICER AT (800) 858-5424 OR (323) 953-3250 TO ORDER IT TODAY!

If unavailable, order direct from Bridge Publications Inc.  
Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029  
[www.bridgepub.com](http://www.bridgepub.com)

The 50th Anniversary Edition of *Dianetics* features a spectacular new cover with its animated three-dimensional exploding volcano - commemorating half a century of explosive results!



# 50TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION DIANETICS THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH



# L. RON HUBBARD

THIS IS  
THE BOOK FOR  
YOUR FRIENDS.  
BUY IT IN 25-COPY LOTS.  
SEE THE INSERT FOR BULK DISCOUNTS.

## CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY ADDRESSES - YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR AND OT STARTS HERE

### USA

**AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION**  
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(323) 953-3250  
(800) 858-5424

**Albuquerque**  
8106 Menaul Blvd., N.E.  
Albuquerque, NM 87110  
(505) 275-8210

**Ann Arbor**  
2355 West Stadium Blvd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48103  
(734) 995-5527

**Atlanta**  
1611 Mount Vernon Rd.  
Dunwoody, GA 30038  
(770) 522-8983

**Austin**  
2200 Guadalupe  
Austin, TX 78705  
(512) 474-6631

**Boston**  
448 Beacon St.  
Boston, MA 02115  
(617) 266-9500

**Buffalo**  
47 West Huron St.  
Buffalo, NY 14202  
(716) 842-6141

**Chicago**  
3011 North Lincoln Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60657-4207  
(773) 348-7788

**Cincinnati**  
215 West 4th St., 5th Floor  
Cincinnati, OH 45202-2670  
(513) 421-2927

**Clearwater**  
210 S. Ft. Harrison Ave.  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
(727) 461-1282

**Columbus**  
30 North High St.  
Columbus, OH 43215  
(614) 221-5024

**Dallas**  
1850 N. Buchanan Blvd.  
Dallas, TX 75228  
(214) 328-5906

**Denver**  
3385 S. Bonacker St.  
Englewood, CO 80110  
(303) 789-7668

**Detroit**  
321 Williams St.  
Royal Oak, MI 48067  
(248) 414-4094

**Honolulu**  
1146 Bethel St.  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
(808) 545-5804

**Kansas City**  
3619 Broadway  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
(816) 753-6590

**Las Vegas**  
846 East Sahara Ave.  
Las Vegas, NV 89104  
(702) 731-1500

**Long Island**  
99 Railroad Station Plaza  
Hicksville, NY 11801-2850  
(516) 939-2250

**LOS ANGELES AND VICINITY:**  
4810 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(323) 953-3200  
(800) 953-3206

**1451 Irvine Blvd.**  
Tustin, CA 92680  
(714) 544-5491

**1277 East Colorado Blvd.**  
Pasadena, CA 91106  
(818) 792-7533

**15643 Sherman Way**  
Van Nuys, CA 91406  
(818) 947-0600

**5930 Franklin Ave.**  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
(323) 960-3100

**Los Gatos**  
2155 S. Bascom Ave.  
Los Gatos, CA 95008  
(408) 371-1205

**Miami**  
120 Giraldo Ave.  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
(305) 445-7812

**Minneapolis**  
1011 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
(612) 338-5111

**Mountain View**  
2483 Old Middlefield Way  
Mountain View, CA 94043  
(650) 969-5262

**Nashville**  
1204 16th Ave. South  
Nashville, TN 37206  
(615) 320-5520  
(615) 320-5521

**New Haven**  
909 Whalley Ave.  
New Haven, CT 06515-1728  
(203) 387-7670

**New York City**  
227 West 46th St.  
New York, NY 10036-1409  
(212) 921-1210

**65 East 82nd St.**  
New York, NY 10028  
(212) 288-1526

**Orlando**  
1830 East Colonial Dr.  
Orlando, FL 32803-4729  
(407) 895-9917

**Philadelphia**  
1315 Race St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19107  
(215) 564-1547

**Phoenix**  
2111 W. University Dr.  
Mesa, AZ 85201  
(602) 833-0610

**Portland**  
2636 NE Sandy Blvd.  
Portland, OR 97232-7342  
(503) 963-8121

**709 Southwest Salmon**  
Portland, OR 97205  
(503) 228-0116

**Salt Lake City**  
1931 S. 1100 East  
Salt Lake City, UT 84106  
(801) 485-9992

**San Diego**  
1330 4th Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92101  
(619) 239-2091

**San Francisco**  
83 McAllister St.  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 864-3940

**San Jose**  
80 E. Rosemary  
San Jose, CA 95112  
(408) 441-6661

**Santa Barbara**  
524 State St.  
Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
(805) 963-8931

**Seattle**  
2226 3rd Ave.  
Seattle, WA 98121  
(206) 441-8841

**St. Louis**  
6901 Delmar Blvd.  
University City, MO 63130  
(314) 727-3747

**Tampa**  
3617 Henderson Blvd.  
Tampa, FL 33609-4501  
(813) 872-0722

**Washington, DC**  
1701 20th St., NW  
Washington, DC 20009  
(202) 797-9826

**Puerto Rico**  
272 JT Piñero Ave.  
Hyde Park, Hato Rey  
Puerto Rico 00918  
(787) 763-5050

**CANADA**  
Edmonton  
10206 106th St. NW  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 1H7  
(780) 425-3662

**Kitchener**  
104 King St. West, 2nd Floor  
Kitchener, Ontario N2G 1A6  
(519) 571-9253

**Montréal**  
4489 Papineau St.  
Montréal, Québec H2H 1H7  
(514) 527-8766

**Ottawa**  
150 Rideau St., 2nd Floor  
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5X6  
(613) 230-5701

**Québec**  
350 Bd Charest Est  
Québec, Québec G1K 3H5  
(418) 524-4615

**Toronto**  
696 Yonge St., 2nd Floor  
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2A7  
(416) 925-2145

**Vancouver**  
401 West Hastings St.  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6B 1L5  
(604) 681-9121

**Winnipeg**  
315 Barry Street, Ste 210  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 2G7  
(204) 925-2200

**ARGENTINA**  
2162 Bartolomé Mitre  
Colonia Narvarte  
Buenos Aires 1039  
541 812 2769

**COLOMBIA**  
Carrera 30 #91-96  
Santa Fé de Bogotá  
(517) 236 4247

**MEXICO**  
Ave. de la Paz 2787  
Fracc. Arcos Sur  
Sector Juárez Guadalajara  
Jalisco C.P. 44500  
México D.F.  
(3) 615-2640

**Batistario Domínguez #17-1**  
Coyoacán, Centro  
C.P. 04000, México D.F.  
659-0323

**Calle Rio Amazonas 11**  
Colonia Cuauhtémoc  
C.P. 06500, México D.F.  
576-8743

**Isabel La Católica #24**  
Centro Histórico de la  
Ciudad de México  
C.P. 06890, México, D.F.

**Avenida Chapultepec #40**  
Colonia Roma  
C.P. 11590 México, D.F.

**Xolo #1113**  
Esq. Pinoyas  
Colonia Narvarte  
C.P. 03220 México, D.F.

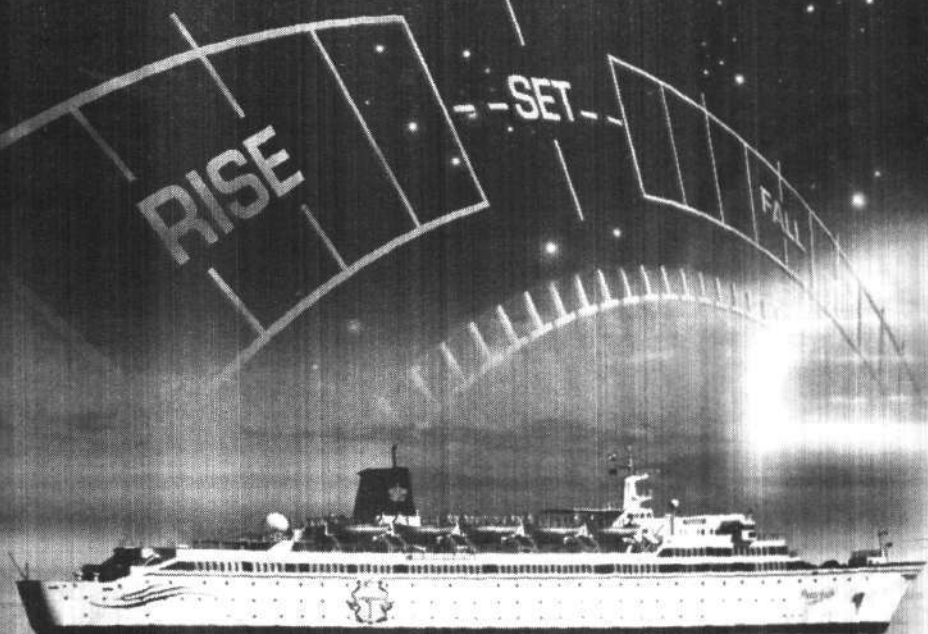
**VENEZUELA**  
Caracas  
Calle El Colegio  
Edificio, El viñedo  
Sabana Grande, Caracas

**Valencia**  
Avenida Luis Ernesto Branger  
EDFF  
Urbanización la Alegría  
Locales PB 4 Y 5, C.P. 833  
Valencia

**THE AUDITOR**  
THE MONTHLY JOURNAL  
OF SCIENTOLOGY  
AMERICAN SAINT HILL  
ORGANIZATION • ISSUE 287

© 2000 CSI. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgment is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce selections from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard. BOOK ONE, STANDARD TECH, THE AUDITOR, SCIENTOLOGY Symbol, Golden Age of Tech Symbol, SCIENTOLOGY, DIANETICS, SHSBC, SAINT HILL, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM Symbol, MARK SUPER VII E-METER Configuration, E-METER, STANDARD TECH Symbol, LRH, POWER, POWER PLUS, POWER pin, NED, CLEARSOUND, RTC Symbol, DIANETICS Symbol, I HELP Symbol, CSI Corporate Symbol, Sea Org Symbol, CLEARSOUND Logo, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS and GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS Symbol are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of Scientology. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Item #4959

# ATTEND THE OT MILLENNIUM EVENTS DIRECT FROM THE *FREEWINDS* TO YOU



See briefings by top Scientology Executives  
given during the *Freewinds* Anniversary 2000



**7 JULY 2000**

#### OT ACTIONS - GLOBAL EFFECTS

Be briefed on the activities occurring worldwide to achieve an OT civilization. Plus, a new LRH release to help you operate three feet behind life.



**14 JULY 2000**

#### THIRD DYNAMIC CLEARING

Learn the plans now in gear that are expanding orgs and witness the far-reaching results. Vital news for all Scientologists.



**21 JULY 2000**

#### THE BATTLE AGAINST SUPPRESSION - SCIENTOLOGISTS CREATING FREEDOM FOR ALL

Get the latest news of our victories on the external front and what IAS-sponsored programs are doing to create real solutions.



**28 JULY 2000**

#### SCIENTOLOGISTS SALVAGING A PLANET

Find out about the many avenues opening in all sectors of society. From island villages to European capitals, people are discovering LRH tech and using it. Learn the opportunities this expansion holds for you.



**4 AUGUST 2000**

#### A UNIQUE EVENT IN SCIENTOLOGY HISTORY

The first musical adaptation ever of a treasured LRH work. Here is the eternal message of spiritual freedom powerfully communicated on a pure aesthetic wavelength.

**Come to ASHO to see these video presentations.**  
Call your local org for date and time of showings.

## Discover how to operate at cause in life...

Throughout recorded history great thinking men have searched for truth. Nothing they found brought man any closer to spiritual freedom. But unlike philosophers of the past who wrote about life from "ivory towers," Ron engaged in life with uncommon vigor, seeking every avenue open to him, getting into the nooks and crannies of existence, searching for and discovering the answers to set man free.

The *Research & Discovery* Series contains these answers. It is the only full record of the most valuable research track ever undertaken - the complete lectures and demonstrations of L. Ron Hubbard.

In *Research & Discovery Volume 15, Operating at Cause in the MEST Universe*, you'll discover Ron's major breakthroughs about life and operating as an OT.

Ask yourself this question: "Is there any situation in my life that I am not 100% cause over?" Well, just one OT datum from this volume can put you at CAUSE over situations where you'd otherwise be effect.

Now, consider having one hundred such datums, or one thousand?

#### REGAIN NATIVE ABILITIES

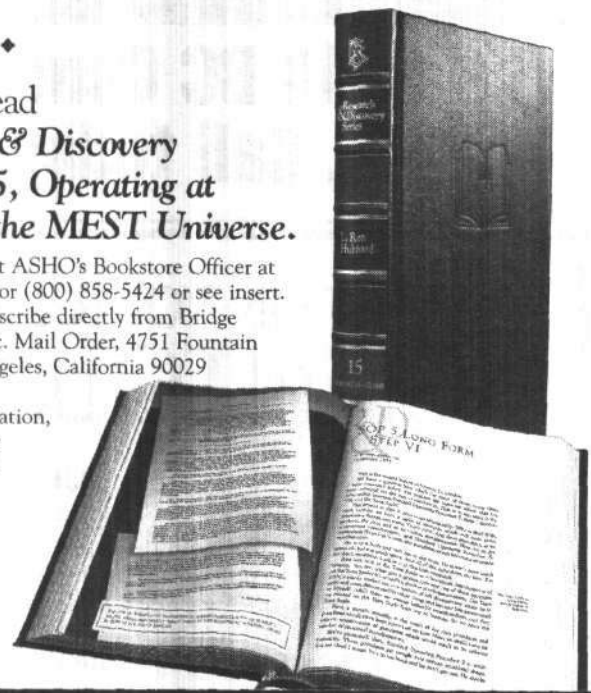
In the more than 780 pages of this volume, you'll find answers about the body, mind, theran, postulates, perception, reverse vectors, anchor points, energy, flows, space and the Tone Scale that will forever change the way you perceive and operate in this universe.

So, step out of the mechanics of the MEST universe. Start operating right now as an OT by using the OT data in *Research & Discovery Volume 15, Operating at Cause in the MEST Universe*.

Buy and read  
*Research & Discovery  
Volume 15, Operating at  
Cause in the MEST Universe.*

To order, contact ASHO's Bookstore Officer at (323) 953-3250 or (800) 858-5424 or see insert. You can also subscribe directly from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90029

For more information, mark the Reader Service Card on the insert and return it to ASHO. But do it today.



## Find out more about Golden Age of Tech training at the ASHO Tour.

We may be in your area soon! Attend our tour and see our Bridge Consultants about your program to Clear and OT.

June 24 Boston

July 8 Mexico City  
Minneapolis

July 22 Toronto

August 5 Cincinnati



ORDER FORM

For a limited time a special 35% Complete Your SHSBC® Materials Library discount is being offered on the SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course materials library. This is an award to those who have donated for the SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course and have started on it or a prerequisite course. Students donating for the SHSBC by level, inclusive of SHSBC Certainty Courses, may also receive this special materials discount to obtain all the materials required for the entire SHSBC. In addition, full-time SHSBC students can also get a MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM™ E-METER™ or a second Quantum E-METER at a 40% discount. Students not on a full-time schedule get a 35% discount as listed below. See the ASHO Registrar or Bookstore Officer and complete your SHSBC materials library now!

	U.S. Dollars	Full Donation	Lifetime Membership Rate
■ BOOKS			
Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health 50th Anniversary Edition	hardback edition	\$35.00	\$28.00
	paperback edition	\$7.99	\$7.99
Bulk discount for 25 copies: 35% (paperback edition; 25 books)		\$129.84	\$129.84
The Background, Ministry, Ceremonies & Sermons of the Scientology Religion		\$200.00	\$160.00
Research & Discovery Series Volumes (each)		\$150.00	\$120.00
Subscriber price		\$97.50	\$97.50
■ AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS			
Saint Hill™ Special Briefing Course Lectures		\$11,750.00	\$9,400.00
■ E-METER			
Mark Super VII Quantum™ E-Meter™ pastoral counseling device		\$4,650.00	\$3,720.00
■ SERVICES			
SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE		\$28,000.00	\$22,000.00
SHSBC AUDITOR CERTAINTY COURSES To make all previously trained SHSBC auditors into Golden Age of Tech Class VI Auditors.		\$10,600.00	\$8,400.00
Level A		\$500.00	\$400.00
Level B		\$562.50	\$450.00
Level C		\$625.00	\$500.00
Level D		\$687.50	\$500.00
Level E		\$750.00	\$600.00
Level F		\$812.50	\$650.00
Level G		\$875.00	\$700.00
Level H		\$937.50	\$750.00
Level I		\$1,000.00	\$800.00
Level J		\$1,062.50	\$850.00
Level K		\$1,125.00	\$900.00
Level L		\$1,187.00	\$950.00
Level M		\$1,250.00	\$1,000.00
Level N		\$1,312.50	\$1,050.00
Level O		\$1,375.00	\$1,100.00
Hubbard® Guidance Center auditing per intensive		\$5,687.00	\$4,550.00
Power™ and Power Plus™ auditing per intensive		\$14,520.00	\$11,616.00
■ OTHER BOOKSTORE ITEMS			
THE RON SERIES			
L. Ron Hubbard: A Profile			
RON The Writer: The Shaping of Popular Fiction		\$25.00	\$20.00
RON The Humanitarian: Freedom Fighter		\$25.00	\$20.00
RON The Photographer: Writing with Light		\$25.00	\$20.00
RON Letters & Journals: Literary Correspondence		\$20.00	\$16.00
RON Letters & Journals: The Dianetics Letters		\$20.00	\$16.00
RON Letters & Journals: Early Years of Adventure		\$20.00	\$16.00
RON Adventurer/Explorer: Daring Deeds and Unknown Realms		\$20.00	\$16.00
RON The Humanitarian: Rehabilitating a Drugged Society		\$20.00	\$16.00
RON The Humanitarian: Education		\$20.00	\$16.00
RON The Humanitarian: Road to Self-Respect		\$20.00	\$16.00
RON The Artist: Art and Philosophy of Art		\$20.00	\$16.00
RON Master Mariner Issue I: Sea Captain		\$20.00	\$16.00
RON Master Mariner Issue II: The Yachtsman		\$20.00	\$16.00
RON The Auditor: From Research to Application		\$20.00	\$16.00
RON The Philosopher		\$20.00	\$16.00
RON The Poet/Lyricist		\$20.00	\$16.00
RON The Music Maker		\$20.00	\$16.00
IMAGES OF A LIFETIME A photographic biography of L. Ron Hubbard		\$137.50	\$110.00

☐ Enclosed is my check, money order or credit card purchase for \$

☐ MasterCard

☐ VISA

Card #

Exp. date

Signature

Name

Address

City

State/Province

Zip/Postal Code

DONATIONS PROMPTLY REFUNDED TO ANY DISSATISFIED STUDENT OR PRECLEAR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICIES OF THE CLAIMS VERIFICATION BOARD, IF THE PRECLEAR OR STUDENT IS DISSATISFIED AND DEMANDS IT WITHIN THREE MONTHS AFTER THE TRAINING OR PROCESSING, THE ONLY CONDITION BEING THAT HE MAY NOT AGAIN BE PROCESSED OR TRAINED.

TOTAL AMOUNT

Add applicable sales tax

Mailing cost no charge

Grand Total

If any materials are unavailable, order from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029

WRITE IN FOR YOUR FREE BOOKLET "GOLDEN AGE OF TECH: DAWN OF LIFE AS AN OT"

THIS 40-PAGE BOOKLET ENLIGHTENS YOU ON THE ELEMENTS OF THE GOLDEN AGE OF TECH, AND WHY THIS TRAINING IS MOVING PEOPLE UP TO OT SO RAPIDLY - AND FOREVER.

MARK THE READER SERVICE CARD IN THIS INSERT, OR COME IN TO PICK UP YOUR COPY.



Come to the new Flag® World Tour "YOUR OT ETERNITY"

Featuring: • Consultations with Flag 100% STANDARD TECH auditors • A new FLAG video presentation with revitalizing wins from the top of THE BRIDGE and never-before-heard data on Flag-only services that will revitalize you on OT - and how to get there!

This event will change the course of your eternity.

BE THERE!

Call 1-800-POSTULATE to find out when the tour will be in your city.

# PUT SCIENTOLOGY HERE SECURELY FOR ETERNITY

What does it take to engage in a steady clearing made, for real? It takes work in practically every activity of science, and a dedication to the fact that nothing can be done. It takes an attitude that there is no field of endeavor one can't know, no excusing "incompetence" or "lack of experience."

It takes Sea Org members, not just serious about clearing the planet – but actually doing it. Sea Org members man the most important Churches of Scientology – from the delivering the highest levels of training, auditing and the OT levels, to the providing all ecclesiastical management and international



dissemination.

It's a tough challenge. The schedules are long, the discipline high.

For there is a world to build, and for the first time a technology to build it. There are bonds to be struck that will last for eternity, and the respect and trust of fellow OTs to be gained.

But even more: here is the chance to accomplish the Aims of Scientology and bring total freedom

for mankind.

And down the track, when this universe is back in native state and impervious to the faults and traps of yesteryear, Sea Org members will be able to take pride in a job well done.

## BECOME A SEA ORG MEMBER AT ASHO

## WARNING

IF YOU ARE A CLEAR OR A DIANETIC CASE COMPLETION, AND DO NOT HAVE AN AUTHORIZED CASE PROGRAM FROM ASHO, AO OR FLAG, YOU MAY BE ON THE WRONG CASE PROGRAM.

YOU MAY HAVE BEEN PROGRAMMED FOR UNNECESSARY ACTIONS WHICH COULD DELAY YOU FROM ACHIEVING OT.

CONTACT A SEA ORG SERVICE CONSULTANT AT ASHO, AO OR FLAG TO ENSURE YOU ARE ON THE RIGHT CASE PROGRAM.

## Wins with ASHO Auditing

*"I'm really glad I came here to ASHO to get myself moving. My program was very thorough and several areas were addressed that I didn't realize I needed handled, and I feel MUCH BETTER! I feel more able and causative. I am sure things will be much smoother in life now." D.B.*

*"The auditing I received from ASHO has been fabulous. The somatic in my head is gone. I found the source of a basic ruin I have been trying to handle on vias for a long time.*

*"My auditing was superb, totally standard. The C/S was totally on target. Every staff member I spoke with had the Tone 40 intention to get me serviced.*

*ASHO is an exhilarating place to be." D.F.*

*"I attested to Clear in 1979. Since then things have not progressed well in terms of advances toward OT. I became a slow or stalled Clear. I felt like I was getting nowhere*

*fast. I came to ASHO without high expectations.*

*"WOW! every action I was C/s'd for was needed, and I began to win in every session. I laughed and laughed more in this trip than ever in recent memory.*

*"Then I received False Purpose Rundown. Now I was in the presence of magic. This auditing was really hitting me right where I was living. Now I see what has REALLY been stopping me from reaching OT!" J.P.*

*"It is continually amazing to me how simple a cognition can be, yet how it changes your life, across time, across space, across the dynamics.*

*"Clears like myself who had fallen off The Bridge - you need to take these steps. Do it for your benefit, but also for the guy next to you.*

*"We all benefit." V. T.*

**CALL THE ASHO REGISTRARS NOW TO SIGN-UP FOR ASHO AUDITING.**

Ruthie Discher   Kevin Pruett   Vinnie Ruffolo   Bill Bertinot   Omar Espinoza  
Emmanuel Jamin   Siabohn Burke   Noni Duran   John Killeen   Lisa Pimsner

**ASHO THETA LINE 1 - 800 - 858 - 5424**

# The American Saint Hill Organiza




"At the moment I write this policy letter, in the case-cracking Section at Saint Hill we are handling every case from psychotic or neurotic to Release in eight to thirty-five hours.

"The technical impact of this alone is enough to tear man's faulty organizations to ribbons.

"To that fact (itself enough) add the actual attainment of real clearing. Once more there goes man as he has known it.

"To that add the upper structure of OT and there goes an aberrated universe."

  
L. Ron Hubbard, Founder

*And you thought we just delivered train*

ASHO opens the door to future OTs. This is ASHO's sole specialty. While the Advanced Organization and Flag both cover the OT Preparations and OT capability we are the only organization

LRH provided more than 20 exact tools to help get a Clear onto his OT levels. At ASHO, as the specialists in the application of these tools, we start with isolating the exact precise tool to use, and then get that in use with 100% standard application.

Clears are at risk until they have been moved onto their OT levels. They are subject to cross orders and wrong targeting of the physical universe specifically designed to not achieve OT.

The answer isn't more physical universe; it's applying the right LRH technology, with a specialist team to get Clears through these barriers, propelled over their "brick walls" and across the other side to the OT levels. That is ASHO's hat.

ASHO is well known as the org that trains highly skilled auditors. As a result, we have an abundance of Golden Age of Tech trained auditors available. Due to this, we have another unique role on The Bridge.

Where a Scientologist wants express service up The Bridge to Clear, or where a Scientologist is not getting delivered to (which is defined as not getting into session frequently and intensively, not moving despite auditing up the Grade Chart, or not getting any delivery at all) ASHO wears the hat of assisting these individuals up The Bridge to Clear.

There is very intensive delivery at ASHO for preclears, and it is not

uncommon for someone to get between 3 and 5 intensives a week of auditing, making the route to Clear a mere matter of weeks.

ASHO has the largest facility in the world dedicated to these two products, without at the same time losing that highly personalized and friendly service we have always been known for.

Come to ASHO today.



	Name of State	Subject Audited	Prerequisites	Where Obtained	Ability Gained
<b>OT IV</b>					
<b>OT III</b>					
<b>OT II</b>					
<b>New OT I</b>					
<b>OT Eligibility</b>					
<b>Solo Course Part II</b>					
<b>OT Preparations</b>					
<b>Solo Course Part I</b>					
<b>Sunshine Rundown*</b>					
<b>CLEAR</b>					
<b>Clear Certainty Rundown</b>					
<b>Expanded Dianetics</b>					
<b>New Era Dianetics (NED)</b>					

	Name of State	Subject Audited	Prerequisites	Where Obtained	Ability Gained
<b>OT Eligibility</b>		Eligible for OT Levels	Sunshine Rundown	Saint Hills or Advanced Orgs	
		OT Eligibility	False Purpose Rundown Auditor	Eligibility for OT Levels Invitation	
<b>Solo Course Part II</b>		Solo Auditor	Solo Part I and on OT Preps	Saint Hills or Advanced Orgs	
		Solo Student Auditing	Solo Auditor Part I	Ability to Solo audit	
<b>OT Preparations</b>		OT Preps	Sunshine Rundown	Saint Hills or Advanced Orgs	
		Case Preps for Solo	Class V Grad or above	Set up for Solo and OT levels	
<b>Solo Course Part I</b>		Solo Auditor Part I	Sunshine Rundown	Scientology Churches	
		None	HQS or Class O, TR Course, Student Hat	Knowledge of auditing theory expert on E-Meter drills	
<b>Sunshine Rundown*</b>		Sunshine Rundown Completion	Clear Certainty Rundown	Scientology Churches	
		Sunshine Rundown	None	Per Sunshine Rundown materials	
<b>CLEAR</b>		Clear	As determined by C/S	Scientology Churches	
<b>Clear Certainty Rundown</b>		Clear Certainty Rundown	Clear Certainty Rundown* Auditor	A being who no longer has his own reactive mind	
<b>Expanded Dianetics</b>		Expanded Dianetics Completion	Expanded Dianetics	NED Case Completion	
<b>New Era Dianetics (NED)</b>		Expanded Dianetics Completion	Expanded Dianetics	Hubbard Expanded Dianetics Specialist	

**THOSE WHO DO NOT GO CLEAR ON NED**

	Name of State	Subject Audited	Prerequisites	Where Obtained	Ability Gained
<b>Expanded Dianetics</b>		Expanded Dianetics Completion	Expanded Dianetics	Hubbard Expanded Dianetics Specialist	
<b>New Era Dianetics (NED)</b>		Expanded Dianetics Completion	Expanded Dianetics	Hubbard Expanded Dianetics Specialist	

# BECOME A SEA ORG MEMBER

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

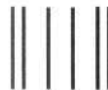
Phone Number : \_\_\_\_\_ Evening Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Training Level: \_\_\_\_\_ Processing Level: \_\_\_\_\_ Have you ever been on staff before? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Yes, I would like to find out more information about being a Sea Org member at the American Saint Hill Organization in Los Angeles.

Please return by folding and taping shut, so the business reply portion is showing.

©2000 CSWUS. All Rights Reserved. The SEA ORG SYMBOL, L. RON HUBBARD, OT and SCIENTOLOGY are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology. Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Printed in the U.S.A.



## Business Reply Mail

First Class Mail Permit No. 38794 Los Angeles, Ca.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Church of Scientology Western United States  
American Saint Hill Organization Day  
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way  
Los Angeles, California 90027-9989





### Mailing instructions

Simply fold and staple so that the adjacent pre-paid address form of this insert is visible. Then mail it to ASHO.



## Reader Service Card

PLEASE SEND ME MORE INFORMATION ON THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Free Golden Age of Tech Brochure                        | <input type="checkbox"/> The Ron Series   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Free Golden Age of Tech Training Analysis               | <input type="checkbox"/> LRH Technical Training Films                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Free Golden Age of Tech Case Program                    | <input type="checkbox"/> MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM E-METER pastoral counselling device |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Professional auditing career                            | <input type="checkbox"/> OT Preps and Eligibility                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The SAINT HILL™ Special Briefing Course                 | <input type="checkbox"/> "I Want to Go Clear" Club                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course Certainty Course | <input type="checkbox"/> "I Want to Go OT" Club                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course books and materials  | <input type="checkbox"/> ASHO Sunday Services                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SCIENTOLOGY Academy Training                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Dianetics & Scientology Materials Catalog                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auditor Certainty Courses                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Research & Discovery Series                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> POWER Processing  |   |

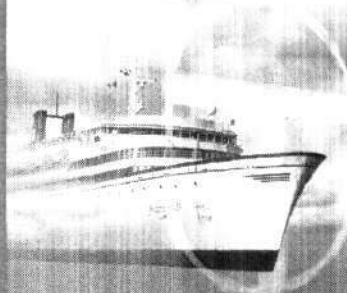
## MOVING? LET US KNOW

We want to make sure you continue to receive our magazine! Be sure to write to the Addresso Officer and let him know, in advance, of your new address.



## FULL SPEED AHEAD TO OT

Come to the Freewinds OT Power Tour when we dock in your city!



We'll show you how easy it is to come to the Freewinds and speed your progress up The Bridge.

- All-new Freewinds video tours you through the theta environment of your OT Ship, with spectacular wins from OT Hatting Courses, the OT Debug Service, Key to Life and Hubbard Life Orientation Courses, and more.
- Learn how you can use the tools of OT to get to OT!
- Meet with Freewinds technical staff to find out how you can create your own future with Freewinds services.

Call [727] 445-4309

to find out when the Freewinds OT Power Tour will be docking in your city - and come aboard your OT Ship!

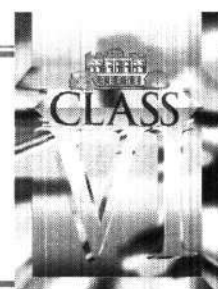
# ASHO FOUNDATION CALENDAR OF EVENTS

*Unless otherwise noted, all tape plays, video plays, seminars, workshops and meetings are held in the Public Divisions area on the ground floor of ASHO.*

*The Saturday Night Café and Art Night Café are held in the ASHO Quad.*

*Contact the Public Officer for further information.*

Unless otherwise noted, all tape plays, video plays, seminars, workshops and meetings are held in the Public Divisions area on the ground floor of ASHO. The Saturday Night Café and Art Night Café are held in the ASHO Quad. Contact the Public Officer for further information.						Saturday July 1 Assists Workshop 12:00 - 2:00 P.M.  OT Lecture Tape 1:00 P.M.  SATURDAY NIGHT CAFÉ 7:00 P.M.
Sunday July 2 SUNDAY SERVICE 11:30 A.M. LEBANON HALL  Tape Play 1:00 P.M.  AUDITORS ASSOCIATION 6:10 P.M.	Monday July 3  FILM: Orientation 7:00 P.M.  OT Committee Meeting 6:00 P.M.	Tuesday July 4  Clearing Congress Night - Video #1 7:00 P.M.  Expansion Update by Deputy Captain 10:00 P.M.	Wednesday July 5  FILM: Orientation 7:00 P.M. TRs in Life 7:45 P.M. FSM Meeting 6:00 P.M.	Thursday July 6  FILM: Man the Unfathomable 7:00 P.M.  OT Committee Meeting 6:00 P.M.	Friday July 7 Freewinds OT Millennium Event #1 "OT Actions — Global Effects" 8:00 P.M.  Pacifica Amphitheater on L. Ron Hubbard Way	Saturday July 8 IAS Lunch Briefing 12:00 noon  Book Seminar 3:30 – 5:00 P.M. FSM Rally 6:00 P.M. OT Lecture Tape Play 7:00 P.M.
Sunday July 9 SUNDAY SERVICE 11:30 A.M. LEBANON HALL  Tape Play 1:00 P.M.  AUDITORS ASSOCIATION 6:10 P.M.	Monday July 10  FILM: Orientation 7:00 P.M.  OT Committee Meeting 6:00 P.M.	Tuesday July 11  Clearing Congress Night - Video #2 7:00 P.M.  Expansion Update by Deputy Captain 10:00 P.M.	Wednesday July 12  FILM: Orientation 7:00 P.M. TRs in Life 7:45 P.M. FSM Meeting 6:00 P.M.	Thursday July 13  FILM: Man the Unfathomable 7:00 P.M.  OT Committee Meeting 6:00 P.M.	Friday July 14 Freewinds OT Millennium Event #2 "Third Dynamic Clearing" 8:00 P.M.  Pacifica Amphitheater on L. Ron Hubbard Way	Saturday July 15 Golden Age of Tech Workshop 12:00 – 2:00 P.M.  OT Lecture Tape 1:00 P.M. FSM Rally 6:00 P.M.  ART NIGHT CAFÉ 7:00 P.M.
Sunday July 16 SUNDAY SERVICE 11:30 A.M. LEBANON HALL  Tape Play 1:00 P.M.  AUDITORS ASSOCIATION 6:10 P.M.	Monday July 17  FILM: Orientation 7:00 P.M.  OT Committee Meeting 6:00 P.M.	Tuesday July 18  Clearing Congress Night - Video #3 7:00 P.M.  Expansion Update by Deputy Captain 10:00 P.M.	Wednesday July 19  FILM: Orientation 7:00 P.M. TRs in Life 7:45 P.M. FSM Meeting 6:00 P.M.	Thursday July 20  FILM: Man the Unfathomable 7:00 P.M.  OT Committee Meeting 6:00 P.M.	Friday July 21 Freewinds OT Millennium Event #3 "The Battle Against Suppression" 8:00 P.M.  Pacifica Amphitheater on L. Ron Hubbard Way	Saturday July 22 IAS Lunch Briefing 12:00 noon  LRH Book Seminar 3:30 – 5:00 P.M. FSM Rally 6:00 P.M. OT Lecture Tape Play 7:00 P.M.



INSERT  
FOR

# THE AUDITOR<sup>®</sup> MAGAZINE

**START ON YOUR ROAD TO BEING A FULLY  
TRAINED PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR WITH  
THESE SPECIAL PACKAGES.**

## SHSBC<sup>®</sup> PREMIER AUDITOR TRAINING PACKAGE

30% off the full donation for the Briefing Course plus all materials,  
including a MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM E-METER.

## SHSBC AND OT III PACKAGE

45% off the full donation for Solo One through OT III, when you  
donate for the SHSBC Premier Auditor Training Package.

Why are we making this offer? Because with the new Golden Age of Tech SHSBC now making perfect auditors and all case arbitraries off the line, your road to OT has become a certainty. The only possible barrier to your eternity is your own failure to START. We have done everything in our power to make your first step as accessible as possible. Now YOU need to take advantage of it.

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING YOUR NEW OT VI:

TO VALIDATE YOU AS A CLASS VI AUDITOR, YOU ARE  
ENTITLED TO RECEIVE YOUR NEW OT VI SOLO NOTS<sup>®</sup>  
AUDITOR COURSE AT A VERY SPECIAL DONATION RATE.

**The ASHO BC Consultant is here to help you become cause  
in life. Call today – (323) 953-3250 or (800) 858-5424**

## START ON YOUR TRAINING NOW AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE SCIENTOLOGY MILLENNIUM AWARD

**NOW EXTENDED TO JUNE 30, 2000**

Training is THE route to OT. With the Golden Age of Tech, your rapid progress to OT is guaranteed. It only requires that you travel that road. And to help you move up The Bridge with speed, we have extended the Scientology Millennium Award to June 30, 2000. Each time you complete a training service, you will receive the Scientology

Millennium Award which is equivalent to 10% of your donation for the service completed. Continue up The Bridge on consecutive services and receive the award on each service you complete throughout the entire year 2000!!! Accelerate your progress to full OT. Use the Scientology Millennium Award. Come in and get started!

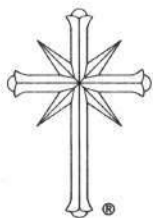
## SEE THE SCIENTOLOGY MILLENNIUM 2000 EVENT VIDEO PRESENTATION

How did LRH research, develop and expand Scientology against any and all odds? Who was trying to stop Scientology, and why? And what does this have to do with your freedom, the freedom of your children, their children, and their children's children? The full



story is told in this three-hour multimedia presentation by the Chairman of the Board RTC.

Come in and see this Scientology Millennium video presentation and sign up for your Scientology Millennium Award today.

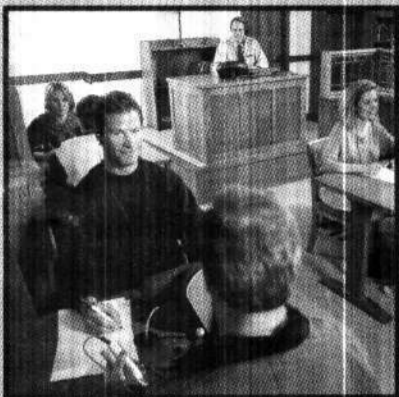


# THE AUDITOR®



• THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY • AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION • ISSUE 288 •

## What's Inside



### PAGES 2-3: YOUR KEY TO CAUSE IN LIFE

Golden Age of Tech training will give you the knowledge and skills not only to handle anything in your life, but to take others to Clear.



### PAGE 4: FOCUS ON SUCCESS

Day and night, Clearing Auditors are being made on ASHO's Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. They're at cause in session and in life—and they're taking others to cause as well.



### PAGE 7: ASHO FOUNDATION NEWS

# CAUSATION AND KNOWLEDGE

by L. Ron Hubbard

**T**he greatest philosophical clamor or quarrel has been waged around the subject of "knowledge," and there is nothing preposterous on the subject of knowledge that cannot be found in the philosophical texts. The superiority and ascendancy of Scientology depends upon the fact that it has transcended this philosophical quarrel on the subject of knowingness, and Scientology contains in itself the basics of knowledge.

By *knowledge* we mean assured belief, that which is known, information, instruction, enlightenment, learning, practical skill. By *knowledge* we mean data, factors and whatever can be thought about or perceived.

The reason why knowledge has been misunderstood in philosophy is that it is only half the answer. There is no allness to knowledge. By definition, *knowledge* is that which is perceived or learned or taken from another source. This patently then means that when one learns he is being an effect.

We see in Axiom 10\* that "The highest purpose in the universe is the creation of an effect." This is in direct contradiction to knowledge, although one of course can know how to create an effect.

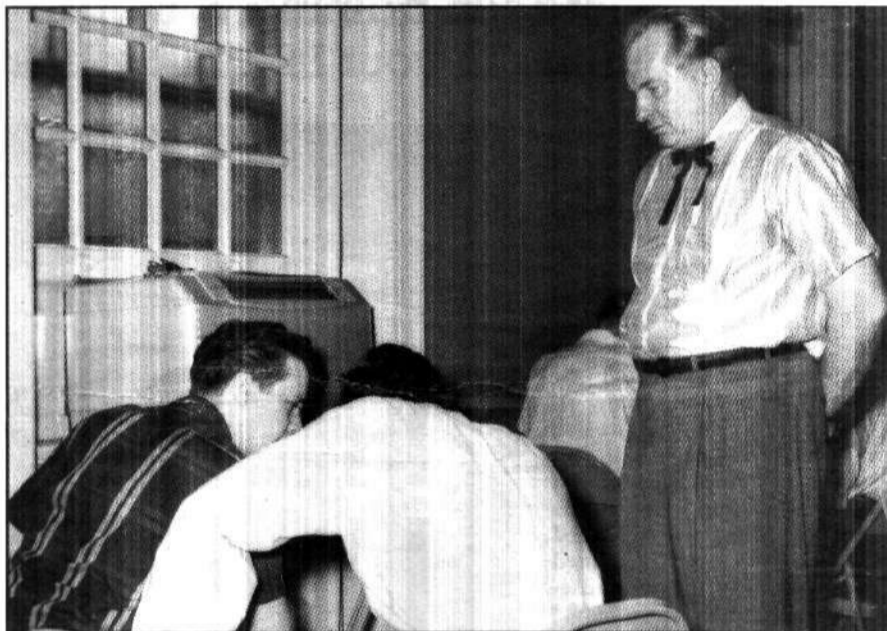
Opposed to knowledge we have the neglected half of existence, which is the *creation* of knowledge, the creation of data, the creation of thought, the causative consideration, self-evolved ideas as opposed to ideas otherwise evolved. The reason Scientology is such a fascinating study is that it takes apart the other fellow's ideas and permits one to create some of his own. Scientology gives us the common denominators of objects, energies, spaces, universes, livingness and thought itself.

There is *cause* and *effect*. *Cause* could be defined as emanation. It could be defined also, for purposes of communication, as source-point. If you consider a river flowing to the sea, the place where it began would be the source-point or cause, and the place where it went into the sea would be the effect-point, and the sea would be the effect of the river. The man firing the gun is cause; the man receiving the bullet is effect. The one making a statement is causing a communication; the one receiving the statement is the effect of the communication. A basic definition of *communication* is cause-distance-effect.

Almost all anxieties and upsets in human relations come about through an imbalance of cause and effect. . . .

The entire subject of responsibility is a study of cause and effect in that a person who wants no responsibility is anxious to be an effect only, and a person who can assume responsibility must also be willing to be causative. . . .

It is only generally true that an individual is responsible for everything that happens to him. When an individual, wishing to cause many interesting effects,



chooses to go into many universes or traps, he can become confused about what he is doing, where he is or what it is all about. Scientology points out that this can be seen or changed from a person's own viewpoint to bring about a change in his own condition.

As an example, a thetan has come to "believe" that the right way to get along in life is to do just as Father did. This is an invitation to being in Father's universe. Later on he changes his mind about this, but he finds himself still in Father's universe and doesn't like it. He would be more effective, more capable, if he were not now in Father's universe. Customarily, in these unenlightened times, he waits for death to separate himself from the environment in which he finds himself and puts up with it until then. It is not necessary to do this now that we have Scientology. He can at any moment, given the proper steerage, vacate any trap in which he finds himself and begin again on a new series of considerations.

We cannot then talk about knowledge as a totality. It is a single datum. The thirst for knowledge would be the thirst for other thetans' postulates and would lead one to forget that he himself has been a party to the making of these postulates and that he himself had to follow a certain course in order to put himself in reach of other thetans' postulates.

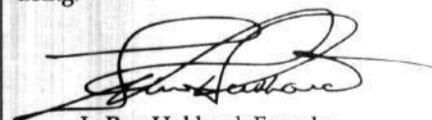
Because one is the effect of knowledge, the causing of data, considerations or "facts" to come into existence separates one in distance from being an effect, if one is very anxious to be an effect. If this is his basic consideration, he will not take well to causing information to come into existence, but in order to get him out of the traps in which he finds himself, it is necessary to some degree that he do so.

Causing few barriers or traps, the individual then loses control over barriers or traps, wishing to be a no-effect. Of course, he does lose control of barriers and traps; otherwise he cannot be entrapped by them. The thing to do to free him from a

trap is to find what parts of the trap he himself is willing to create, own or have or possess. This places the barriers (which can be spaces, energy movements or obstacles) under his control; and his postulating that he can have or possess this or that causes him to be willing to be or occupy the trap. The moment this occurs he is no longer in the trap, or even if he is still in it to some degree he does not object to it and can leave it when he wishes. . . .

In the much broader view of life we discover on any dynamic that success or a game or activity or life itself depends upon being willing to be cause as well as willing to be an effect. He who would give must be willing to receive. He who would receive must be willing to give. When these tenets are violated, the most fundamental principle of human relationships is violated, and the result is a no-game condition such as aberration, insanity, antisocialness, criminality, inactivity, laziness, tiredness, mania, fanaticism and all the other things against which men protest. But imbalances between cause and effect also enter randomities into the game of life and cannot be neglected in their potential for creating a game.

Any information is valuable to the degree that you can use it. In other words, any information is valuable to the degree that you can make it yours. Scientology, of all the sciences, does not teach you—it only reminds you, for the information was yours in the first place. It is not only the science of life, but it is an account of what you were doing before you forgot what you were doing.



L. Ron Hubbard, Founder  
from the book, *Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought*

\*Axiom 10: one of the Scientology Axioms, the fundamental truths of life and the universe:  
"The highest purpose in the universe is the creation of an effect."

## WANT TO BE MORE CAUSE IN LIFE?

LOG ON TO [WWW.SCIENTOLOGY.ORG](http://WWW.SCIENTOLOGY.ORG)  
AND FIND OUT HOW EASY IT IS TO START.

More information about SCIENTOLOGY training, as well as many other DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY services, is available directly by visiting the SCIENTOLOGY Internet site at [www.scientology.org](http://www.scientology.org). You can order books online, sign up for a free film showing, and more. Just log on to:

[WWW.SCIENTOLOGY.ORG](http://WWW.SCIENTOLOGY.ORG)



# GOLDEN AGE OF TECH TRAINING: YOUR KEY TO CAUSE IN LIFE

Golden Age of Tech training will give you the knowledge and skills not only to handle anything in your life, but to take others to Clear.

In his 1969 *The Auditor* magazine article, *The Value of Training*, L. Ron Hubbard wrote, "It is proven that a person who is technically trained in Scientology is much more able to handle work and personnel than an untrained individual. How can people handle life if they have no expert knowledge of how to handle life?" And later in that same article he wrote, "If you think that a trained Scientologist is someone who only audits then you have a very limited view of Scientology. The trained Scientologist is today's cause-point in an embattled world."

Across the Americas, thousands of students are learning just how true those words are, from the very first day they step into a Golden Age of Tech Academy. The unparalleled auditor training tools now available enable anyone to become a top-notch auditor, with the skills to be cause in life.

And that is a considerable statement; in all the history of training, from the Socratic method to the little red schoolhouse to university courses on-line, there has never been anything that even comes close to Scientology training, for two very important reasons:

First and foremost, there is no technology in existence that compares to Scientology. This is the technology of life itself – all the rules, laws, whys and wherefores of this universe, which, before L. Ron Hubbard discovered and codified them, were never



before available. Scientology technology contains tools to handle any life situation.

Second, and just as important, are the methods which L. Ron Hubbard devised to train a student to learn these tools, from the technology of *how* to study, to the breakthroughs of the Golden Age of Tech which drill in knowledge and skills until they are a part of you.

These Golden Age of Tech breakthroughs are in use by students in Academies from Maine to Mexico and beyond. With them, they are learning the technology of life itself. And knowing the technology of how to handle any situation they could possibly encounter in life, it becomes simple to be cause in life.

## GOLDEN AGE OF TECH SHSBC AT ASHO – THE ULTIMATE TRAINING

Once these auditors graduate from their Academy training, they move onto the ultimate course in Scientology, the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course here at ASHO.

This is the only course where you learn ALL the tech, the vast panorama of understanding the

human mind and secrets of life. This can only be attained by an in-sequence study of the developments one by one as they occurred, a consecutive chain of breakthroughs, each one a milestone in man's understanding of man. Here is where you study all LRH books, every technical bulletin, 447 LRH lectures and all his Technical Training Films.

This is where you get an

education that transcends time itself. Those who graduate this course are rightfully called Dukes of the Auditor Elite.

The American Saint Hill Organization has everything in place to train you to this level:

- the most highly-trained Supervisors on the planet, our SHSBC Auditing Supervisors;
- all the Golden Age of Tech breakthroughs – the Standard Tech Drills, Hubbard Drills Simulator and Mark Super VII Quantum E-Meter;
- every single Scientology Academy training course, as well as the ultimate course, the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course;
- organization spaces fully set up to LRH's standards, capable of holding hundreds of students at a time;
- and day and foundation organizations so that you can train on a standard schedule which best fits your needs.

## BC AUDITORS REACH GOALS OF BRINGING OTHERS TO CLEAR

Recent arrivals to our SHSBC are moving rapidly into the auditing chair and toward the goals they've set for their auditor training. And those goals are not only to advance up The Bridge themselves, but to put the tech to use to bring others to Clear. Here's what some of them told *The Auditor* about their wins on the Golden Age of Tech BC and what they intend to do to move others up The Bridge as well.

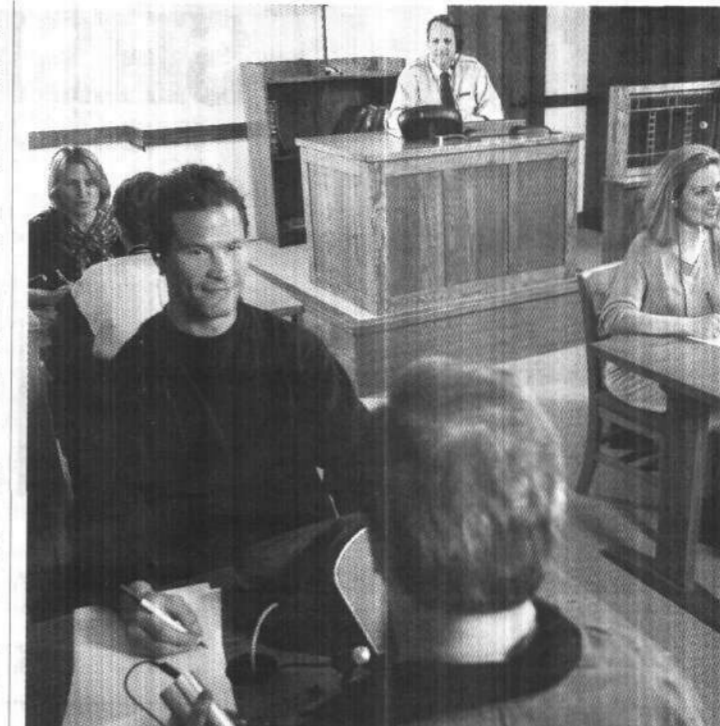
"The SHSBC is what I came here to do – I already use my skills auditing family and friends, and when I'm done with my training, I plan to go back home to my mission and make it BOOM!"

"What I love about the SHSBC is that Ron is with me all the time – this data is vital for any being, and with the excellent ASHO supervision, I'm learning it flawlessly." Judy Magallon, Level A.

"I am currently on the SHSBC Level E Certainty Course, and definitely plan to be a professional auditor when I'm done with the BC."

"This is the only course that gives you the entire tech – all of it. The Supervision is the best in the world, and Ron's SHSBC lectures are absolutely incredible, in fact, they're my favorite part of the course." Edeet Eskinazi, Level E Certainty Course.

"What I most like about the BC is the level of competence of all involved



On ASHO's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, Scientologists from all over the Americas are gaining total certainty in their ability to bring others from the beginning of The Bridge up to Clear. Through Golden Age of Tech drills (above) – and auditing skills sharpened to perfection by our BC Auditing Supervisors (top) – students learn the tech cold so they apply it flawlessly in session and in life.

in auditor training here, and the level of skill available to be attained.

"When I complete Level A Certainty, I'll be returning to Austin, Texas, where I am a member of a Field Auditing Group. I plan on auditing lots of new people and getting them up The Bridge!" Dorothy Wright, Level A Certainty Course.

No matter where you are, or how you plan to put your auditor training to use, you can come to

ASHO and we'll help you start your training right now. It just takes a letter to our Letter Registrar, or a call letting us know you want to come.

The life you've always wanted – one where you are at cause, achieving every goal you set out to achieve – can be yours.

Do your Golden Age of Tech training at ASHO! Call 1-800-858-5424 or (323) 953-3250

"One does not study man successfully from an ivory tower and part of my intentions has been to live a very full life in many strata so as to understand man. And this I have done." – L. Ron Hubbard, from *RON The Philosopher*

RON  
ALWAYS SAID  
HE TOLD  
"THE LESSER TALE"  
OF HIS LIFE.  
WHAT WAS THE  
GREATER TALE?  
READ THE RON SERIES

Gain far greater insight into the life of the man who left us the legacy of the tech, through the pages of the *RON Series*.

Taken from the greater body of materials assembled for the LRH biography, each issue gives you a rare personal glimpse into Ron's life and accomplishments: as author, educator, adventurer, master mariner, music maker, poet, philosopher, freedom fighter, photographer, auditor and humanitarian.

You must have this information, and pass it on to others so that they, too, can know and truly understand the Source of the technology that will set them free.

## THE RON SERIES PAGES FROM THE BOOK OF RON'S LIFE.

To order your copies of this and all the issues of the *RON Series*, contact ASHO's Bookstore Officer at (323) 953-3250 or (800) 858-5424.



If unavailable, order direct from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029 [www.bridgepub.com](http://www.bridgepub.com)

## TAKE YOUR FIRST STEP TO CAUSE IN LIFE SEE THIS FILM MAN THE UNFATHOMABLE A FEATURE-LENGTH TECHNICAL TRAINING FILM BY L. RON HUBBARD

History is so strewn with brutal or violent attempts to "understand" the mind or "help" man, that any anti-cruelty agency would have shut these barbaric practices down long ago.

Believe it or not, some of them are still around.

Hacking man's brains to bits, sending megavolts through his head or telling him what to think won't bring us any closer to understanding what man and the mind are all about. And it makes helping man nearly impossible.

What makes us think? What makes us dream? And what, in the end, are we trying to achieve? You won't find it in the twists and turns of a brain, but there is a way to tell. There is a way to know man and to help him forge a better life.

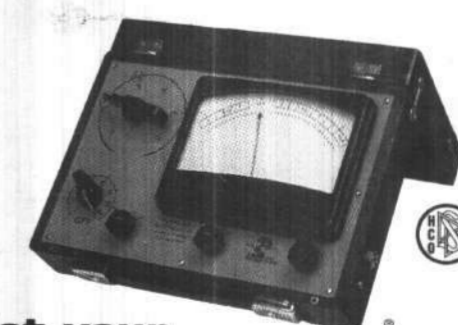
REGULAR DAILY SHOWINGS - CONTACT ASHO OR YOUR LOCAL CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY FOR SHOWTIMES, OR LOG ON TO [WWW.SCIENTOLOGY.ORG](http://WWW.SCIENTOLOGY.ORG)



## Get the tool that will help you move others to cause in life: The MARK V® E-METER™

The E-METER, or electropsychometer, is the tool which enables an auditor to see the spiritual blocks which trap an individual, and thereby enable that individual to get rid of them. This is the tool that will help you discover and get rid of what stands in the road to being cause in life.

And the MARK V E-METER is so sturdy, reliable and dependable, it's been called the "workhorse" meter. In use since 1963, the MARK V has been used by thousands to move up to Clear. Economically priced, it's the meter that's affordable for anyone.



## Get your MARK V E-METER The workhorse meter that you can depend on to move up to Clear.

Contact the ASHO Bookstore Officer at 1-800-858-5424 or (323) 953-3250, or see the insert for ordering information. If unavailable, order direct from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90029

# Golden Age of Tech SHSBC BRINGS SCIENTOLOGISTS TO CAUSE



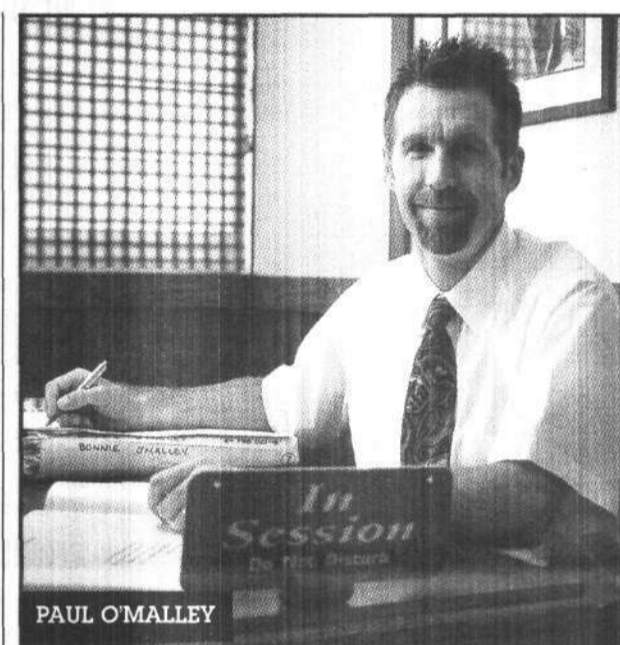
The purpose of the SHSBC, wrote LRH, "is first, foremost and only to make clearing auditors." ASHO's Golden Age of Tech training brings auditors to cause in session and in life – while launching new careers to move others to cause, as well.

## PAUL O'MALLEY

Paul is mid a career change from a dental practice to practicing field auditor. He tells The Auditor how his dream to do so started when he read Dianetics.

"One day, not long after reading *Dianetics*, while I was driving to work, I looked around at the other cars and watched as drivers drank their coffee and talked away on their cell phones. I thought to myself, 'There's something not right about this way of life. It just plain doesn't make sense.' The only thing that did make sense to me was what LRH had written in *Dianetics*. As I was living way out in the middle of Texas at the time, and there were no orgs or missions nearby, I picked up my *Dianetics* book when I got home and just started ordering every book I could and then read them all.

"In the 10 years since, I have been audited all the way to Clear and am now on my preparations for the OT levels. But, while it was great to have done all that auditing, I really have felt the need to be trained. Auditing is very expensive for a person, but then you go back out in the world and it drags you under – unless you have training. You need auditor training to know how to



PAUL O'MALLEY

handle others. And that's why I am full-time at ASHO doing my prerequisites for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

"My wife Bonnie and I use the tech all the time – with each other and our daughter – which makes for a very sane home life. She and I also share the same goals for our progress up The Bridge. We are both going to train to Class VI at ASHO. I have already planned to audit at the San Francisco

Mission. Bonnie is a performer and she will be auditing in the field, while at the same time advancing her career as a musician."

## JACQUI MENDELSSOHN

An ASHO Foundation BC student, Jacqui is moving ever closer to her goal. Having trained on the SHSBC prior to today's Golden Age of Tech BC,

she is now on her BC Level M. Once completed, she'll be flying on her new career as a *Dianetics Counseling Group auditor*.

"If I were asked what is the big difference between this Golden Age of Tech SHSBC and earlier BC training, I would have a one-word answer: 'DRILL!' These drills are incredible! Instead of being all wrapped up into one aspect of auditing, the drilling on the Golden Age of

Tech BC makes me span my attention. I can be there, do the drill and gain certainty on the whole procedure – and everything about it, in theory and in practical application. This drilling really has caused me to gain confidence and it's increased my confront as an auditor.

"The most challenging drilling I've had so far was in learning the entire Chart of Human Evaluation – phew! But,



JACQUI MENDELSSOHN

## Who's on the SHSBC at ASHO Day:

Jerry Alexander  
Tomas Assenbrenner  
Christine Battelle  
Sylvie Berman  
Lorraine Clarke  
Alan Clay  
Nancy Clitheroe  
Jim Coleman  
Bob Cook  
Bette Cotter  
Rebecca Cusano  
Judy Deak  
Paul Dutenhaver  
Robert Eakin  
Edit Eskinazi  
Mike Finch  
Linda Fisher

Roger Fisher  
Martine Gann  
John Giberson  
Jim Goforth  
Fred Gordon  
Carl Grantham  
Carolyn Groff  
Bill Handline  
Helen Harmon  
Linda Harrison  
Rick Herley  
Steve Iasi  
Kamini Kapoor  
Andy Kitt  
Linda Lombardo  
Mary Louie  
Julie Magallon

David Marks  
Lilly Mintz  
Katia Nelson  
Terry Novitsky  
Pomm Olsen  
Maggie Paul  
Mark Peterson  
Brad Petit  
Kerry Rogers  
Stuart Sykes  
Dori Talevi  
Mitch Talevi  
Kathy Thomas

## Who's on the SHSBC at ASHO Foundation:

Sheila Atkinson  
Zvi Shippony  
Tedi Domovich  
Nancy Kuever  
Isabelle Eastlee  
Sharon Case  
Nurit Haramgaal  
Dave Merril  
Charlot Jelinski  
Dani Delbono  
Claire Taylor  
John Vollbrecht  
Barbara Howell  
Karen Russell  
Harold Quay  
Steve Schaffer  
Vanessa Poole  
Larry Ringle  
Elaine Porter  
Louisa Henonin  
Carol Lowree  
John Chambers  
Patty Lutton  
Eric Tanner  
Ann Thomas  
Don Strom  
Carol Harrison  
Barbara Turner  
Debbie Collins

Dusty Dragony  
Jerry Brady  
Debbie Taylor  
Wayne Miller  
Michael Lewis  
Mike Morrison  
Jaquie Mendelson  
Lance Ralston  
Nancy Parodi  
Mark Foster  
Omer Azmon  
Leigh Clay  
Steve Resipath  
Mary Untiedt  
Angie Dimauro  
Anette Hochman  
Darrell Craig  
Karen Magiamele  
Richard Marrone  
Jan Seely  
Joanne Gamett  
Bob Barnhill  
Sue Hall  
Conie Vonadelon  
Humberto Aguilar  
Camille Mitchell  
Brian Doherty  
Mike Godwin  
Stan Gerson

Emilie Kong  
Harry Paskiewicz  
Curt Sergil  
Jim Goforth  
Tom Lynch  
Marilyn William  
Rich McKinley  
Floyd Sloat  
Bill Balke  
Dennis Keyes  
Jody Kenney  
Steve Jelinski  
Laura Malm  
Ed Renna  
Joanie Barnes  
Jim Barnes  
Bob Estavillo  
Jose Sandoval  
Stephana Laws  
Rita Pollock  
Christine Renna  
Mike Madden  
Jerry Albert  
Chuck Binner  
Malcom Doran  
Laurie Temple  
Andy Seidler

## JOIN THEM!

Call our SHSBC Consultant at  
1-800-858-5424 to find out  
how you can start.

wow, what incredible data I now have at my fingertips. Some people think that the BC is all theory – no way. You gain experience and certainty with all the practicals.

"The other great part about the SHSBC is seeing the LRH Tech Films. I just saw the latest one, *The Ultimate TRS: Beingness*, and it completely changed me as an auditor. I now have even more interest in my pc and my auditing

is much smoother as a result. I see the changes in reality in my pc's universe.

"I am currently part of a Dianetics Auditing group, and I plan to audit in the group when I complete the SHSBC. This is a career change for me – from working in sales for years – and I cannot wait to start!"



## YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR INTERNATIONAL

You can write to the Executive Director International about your views, ideas, wins and even any difficulties you may have. The Executive Director International cares. You are appreciated. Your communication is valuable and will be given swift and thoughtful attention. Write to:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR INTERNATIONAL  
6331 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., SUITE 1008  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90028 USA

or put your letter in the special message box at your local organization.



## GET YOUR FREE BEGINNING SIX-MONTH MEMBERSHIP

You can have a free 6-month membership in the International Association of Scientologists and be part of the most dynamic movement on Earth. Membership entitles you to many benefits and is vital for all Scientologists. Contact the Membership Officer or write to:  
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS  
c/o Saint Hill Manor  
East Grinstead, West Sussex  
England RH19 4JY

# MOVE UP TO CAUSE NOW – AND FOR ETERNITY



The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is where you learn the complete technology of how to free man, the complete scope of Dianetics and Scientology, each discovery a milestone in man's understanding of man:

• Golden Age of Tech drills to make each breakthrough yours in a way only doingness can impart.

• All of Ron's 28 Technical Training Films, each one a crystal clear demonstration of TRs, metering and standard tech. It's as if Ron were with you on course, showing you how it's done.

• Auditing under the most highly trained supervisors anywhere, who guide your sessions exactly as Ron did at Saint Hill. This is where you get it all together, where your skills are polished to the level of effortless competence.

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course gives you the knowledge of life itself that will stay with you for eternity.

## DO THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

LRH™ Auditor Training

CONTACT  
OUR BRIEFING  
COURSE  
CONSULTANT  
(323) 953-3250

## GAIN A FULL UNDERSTANDING OF THE MIND – AND LIFE – WITH THE SHSBC® LECTURES

You can benefit right now from Ron's priceless legacy even before you actually begin your training on the Briefing Course itself. Because you can order these lectures, begin listening to them at home, and gain the insights and understanding possessed by SHSBC students themselves, the Dukes of the Auditor Elite.

When you've heard these lectures you'll own the how and why behind life. That's a depth and scope of knowledge that simply doesn't exist anywhere else.

## GET THE SAINT HILL™ SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE LECTURES AND AUDITING DEMONSTRATIONS

It's like having Ron right there in the room with you!  
• recorded in CLEARSOUND™ technology • packaged in 33 binders  
with complete transcripts and glossaries •

USE THE INSERT TO ORDER OR CALL  
1-800-858-5424 OR 323-953-3250



## Our Golden Age SHSBC auditors-in-training

# THEY KNOW THE TECH OF HANDLING LIFE - TO THEIR CORE!

Arriving at the doors of our Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill Special Briefing Course are auditors-in-training from all over the Americas and beyond. They're now here and they're fast gaining the skills they came for - to be able to help anyone, anywhere move up The Bridge to Clear.

**T**hey've come from as near as down the street and as far away as Israel - each one of them with the intention of getting the technology of Dianetics and Scientology down cold, just as LRH intended so they can truly help others. And,

they've got a lot to say. So, *The Auditor* captured them in action, and had them tell us what it took to get here, what they're experiencing on their Golden Age of Tech BC training, and what their plans are when they return home as perfect Class VI Auditors.

*The Auditor:* What made you

decide to do the Briefing Course?

**Porter Baker:** I had a postulate for many years to do the SHSBC. I was living and working in Texas. I had been an engineer for IBM for 21 years. I had gotten bored, so I switched over to running my own business. While this was interesting for a while, my true purposes were not in this field and I just wasn't happy. And that business became less successful as my interest lessened.

I had trained up to Class V Graduate Auditor at my local org, as well as doing Book One Dianetics training, and was auditing friends and family. I loved auditing and making releases and Clears, so why not become a fully trained Class VI and audit professionally?

*The Auditor:* What kinds of things did you have to handle before arriving, and how did you do it?

**Porter:** I sat and looked over my options. I did not have the SHSBC donated for, I didn't have the agreement of my family to move to LA, I had obligations I had to handle. Getting on the SHSBC seemed impossible.

But, the impossible was not REALLY impossible, because I had a postulate that was senior to all the stops. I looked over the ethics conditions formulas and picked "Affluence Attainment," then applied that to the letter.

I told my family what my goal was, and they backed me up 100%. I worked twice as hard at



Porter Baker, from Austin, Texas, coaching E-Meter drills on the new Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

my business to handle my obligations, always keeping my eyes on the goal of being a professional auditor. I took on the viewpoint that being a great auditor was the best thing I could do across my dynamics.

The result of all this was at the end of one year, I had donated for my SHSBC, got my materials, turned over my business, arranged with my wife to send me a monthly living amount while I trained, worked out a schedule to arrive at ASHO full-time, handled what was needed back home in

Texas, then I arrived!

*The Auditor:* So you're training full-time on the SHSBC now. What's it like?

**Porter:** My life is great! I am learning the tech. Every day I am moving closer to my goal of becoming a professional Class VI Auditor.

**YOU CAN COME TO ASHO. CALL US AND WE'LL HELP YOU MAKE THE ARRANGEMENTS. CALL (800) 858-5424 OR (323) 953-3250.**



Margaret Paul from Vancouver, British Columbia, giving Book One auditing on the Golden Age of Tech SHSBC.

**Why did you decide to do the SHSBC?**  
"I wanted to be the BEST auditor."

**What are your plans when you complete your SHSBC training?**  
"Audit, audit, audit!"



Kathy Nather Thomas from Santa Rosa, California, delivering Scientology processes developed by L. Ron Hubbard in the early 1950s.

**Kathy, why did you decide to do the SHSBC?**  
"I wanted to be fully trained to audit and to handle life."

**What do you like most about the SHSBC?**  
"The high standard of supervision held in each and every course room."

## ASHO RELEASES & GRADUATES

**PUBLIC COURSES**  
Michael Toth  
Loy Parsons  
Carla Moxon  
Tara Lee Cayer

**STUDY CERTAINTY/STUDENT HAT®**  
Gary Beem  
Stewart Cole  
Janet Lonon  
Esther Loria  
Sam Loria  
Harry Toplin  
Tom Sanders  
Nancy Sanders  
Paul Harton  
Larry Hughes  
Patty Caro

**HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE**  
Ramiro Romero  
Christopher Hill  
Bill Knop

**HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL UPPER INDOC TR COURSE**  
Bill McCullough  
Janet Beck  
Colin Freeman  
Sally Shube  
Lou Teff  
George Williams

**HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL METERING COURSE**  
Leigh Clay  
Omer Azmon

**HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL SUPERVISOR COURSE**  
Kyle Jackson  
Huck Taylor

**ACADEMY LEVELS**  
Zack Gainsfort  
Anna Hecker

**B. Romeo Colosimo**  
Charlie Miklan  
Barbie Light  
Andy Davitt  
Batya Keren  
Brenda Braddock  
Jeff Miner

**PTS/SP COURSE**  
Christian Rubillard  
Carleen Marshal  
Michael Stevens  
Bette Ann Brice  
Eric Townsend  
Bruno Blanca  
Laure Jensen  
Stuart Steinberg

**SCIENTOLOGY ETHICS SPECIALIST COURSE**  
Ed Russo  
John Hawkins  
Grey Von Adlung  
Carl Smith  
June Rees

**HUBBARD LIFE ORIENTATION® COURSE**  
Eric Howorka  
Jocelyn Shelley  
Adrienne MacDonald

**HAPPINESS RUNDOWN® AUDITOR COURSE**  
Jill Dorn

**SCIENTOLOGY MINISTER'S COURSE**  
Graziella del Bono

**SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE**

**LEVEL A**  
Brandon D'Rion

**LEVEL C**  
Daniel del Bono

**LEVEL D**  
Larry Ringle

**LEVEL E**  
Christine Battelle

**LEVEL F**  
Mark Peterson

**LEVEL I**  
James Fuller

**LEVEL J**  
Don Strom  
Albert Hohn

**LEVEL L**  
Sheila Kuchar  
Robert Eakin

**LEVEL M**  
Linda Lombardo

**LEVEL N**  
Marilyn Williams

**LEVEL O**  
Marv Louie

**SHSBC CERTAINTY COURSES**  
Wayne Miller  
Tom Lynch  
Mike Madden  
Carolyn Harrison  
Floyd Sloat  
Jody Kenry  
Christine Renna

**OBJECTIVES**  
Tracy Tobczyk  
Richard Rice  
Anna Rubin

**HAPPINESS RUNDOWN AUDITING**  
Wendy Lieberman  
Nola Hickey  
Linda Quay  
Don Hebert

**ARC STRAIGHTWIRE® AUDITING**  
Mark Chopot

**SCIENTOLOGY DRUG RUNDOWN**  
Heidi Bolduc  
Melody Fry  
Richard Rice  
Patricia Collins  
Roman Rubin

**EXPANDED GRADES**  
Harold Quay  
Jason Ladew

**NED® DRUG RUNDOWN**  
Steve Jelinski

## CLEAR LIST

Alex Ortiz  
Joni Bosserman  
Ron Grief  
Chris Miller  
Nancie Ploghl

Sumi Tanaka  
Garth Fudens  
Phillipe Lambert  
Paul Silovsky

**SAINT HILL RELEASE TALLY**  
**41118**

## COME TO SCIENTOLOGY SUNDAY SERVICE AND RECEIVE GROUP PROCESSING

"I'm in present time." "I feel alive!" "I went exterior!"

These are just some of the wins regularly heard after Scientology Sunday Service. That's because every Sunday Service now includes Group Processing!

And with processes like "Cause and Effect", "Control", "Tone Scale" and "Communication and Enchantment Processing", you can spend Sunday mornings raising your ability, alertness and Tone Level - and getting case gain.

Plus, with sermons containing fundamental LRH tech - the ARC Triangle, Man's Contest with the Machine Age and the Basics of Ethics - each Sunday you'll learn a vital piece of tech you'll own forever. In fact, just by attending Scientology Sunday Service every week, you will ultimately learn all the basics of life itself!

Dealing with daily life can be an enturbulating experience - and Sunday Services are your handling.

Attend an ASHO Sunday Service and you'll get a complete tour through our new Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

You'll be hosted by one of our Flag-trained Briefing Course Auditing Supervisors.

## REPAIR THE RAVAGES OF THE WEEK AT SUNDAY SERVICE

BRING YOUR FAMILY AND FRIENDS - EVERYONE IS WELCOME

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION

1413 L. RON HUBBARD WAY • 10:30 AND 11:30 A.M. EVERY SUNDAY



# ASHO FOUNDATION NEWS

## FOUNDATION BC STUDENT HANDLES LIFE SITUATIONS WITH EASE

**N**ow on Level O of the SHSBC, Connie Van Adelung is creating miracles as an auditor – and finds life situations vanishing all around her.

"I thoroughly enjoy every minute of being on the SHSBC. I'm flying through my checksheet and have gotten more and more certainty as an auditor. For example, with the Golden Age of Tech Drills I've recently done on Book One Dianetics, I now have the tools to take anyone in session on Book One and this gives me great satisfaction. It has really changed the way my life is now."

"There have been too many wins as an auditor to count them all. I audited a pc whose lungs had collapsed, and while auditing him on NED the hole in his lung that wouldn't heal, completely healed up in session! I also audited a preclear whose ankle had been broken from an accident and he was up and walking without crutches on the 3rd day of

auditing. He had been in a wheelchair for three and a half months.

"Because of my Briefing Course training, I handle people much better. I come from a large family and being the oldest sister, I'm looked up to because of my training and my family asks me for advice. I find it also easy to handle people with ARC and let them take responsibility. I am not afraid of confronting situations because I know that I can just put my auditor's hat on."

"This is the way I operate in life now – certain, with total intention and understanding."

If you're a working Scientologist living in Southern California, come to ASHO Foundation and start your BC! LRH set up the BC so it could be done one level at a time, and you can do it nights and weekends while continuing in your present job. We are here to train you to be a Master of the Tech!



GRAY AND CONNIE VON ADELUNG

## ASHO FOUNDATION – HERE FOR THE WORKING SCIENTOLOGIST



Our Church Services Officer, Dan North (above right) is here to help any LA area working Scientologist to get started on Golden Age of Tech training at ASHO Foundation. It's easy to find out about ASHO Foundation's many events and activities to help you move up The Bridge – just call Public Officer Alexis Dubriel (right).



## VITAL STATISTICS

*Editor's Note: If you have an announcement you want in this column, contact the Editor at ASHO and make it a fact like the following Scientologists did.*

### MARRIAGES:

Kerri-Ann Doherty, daughter of Saint Hiller and long-term Scientologists Brian Doherty and Cindy Doherty, got married to Brad Stryker on the 29th of May 2000 in Las Vegas. Their friends and family wish them all the best.

Paola Lombardi, on new Solo NOTs, and Curt Larson, SHSBC student and also on new Solo NOTs were married on the 17th of March 2000 in Los Angeles. They wish to thank all friends, public and staff for the wishes and theta received.

### BIRTHS:

Angela Wern and Cartney Wern are proud to announce the birth of their child, Cameron Wern.

### DEATHS:

On the 16th of June 2000 David Rossouw peacefully left his body with his wife and friends beside him.

Stacy Meyer, long-time Scientologist, dropped her body on June 25th 2000. Her friends and family wish her a speedy return.

In June 2000, Larry Pollack passed away. We wish him well and look forward to his return.

*If it isn't  
announced in  
The Auditor,  
it didn't happen.  
Send it in and  
make it a fact.*

"Man can seldom handle POWER. He retreats from it or abuses it. When he has it he often misdirects it.  
"To have it and handle it is attained as a Grade V Release."

LRH, from "The States of Existence," first published in Auditor #10

# RESTORE THE ABILITY TO HAVE POWER

If you are a NED Case Completion, your next step to Clear is POWER processing, right here at ASHO.

POWER processing consists of exact processes

to free a person from the grip of the reactive mind, enabling him to have a lot more certainty of self and the physical universe.

POWER processing is for those who have not

gone Clear on NEW ERA DIANETICS spiritual healing technology. It prepares the person for the final processes to take him to Clear and the OT levels.

## Come to ASHO for Power™ Processing

Call the Registrar at (323) 953-3250 to receive your 100% standard case program and to sign up.





## Mailing instructions

Simply fold and staple so that the adjacent pre-paid address form of this insert is visible. Then mail it to ASHO.



## Reader Service Card

PLEASE SEND ME MORE INFORMATION ON THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

- ☐ Free Golden Age of Tech Brochure
- ☐ Free Golden Age of Tech Training Analysis
- ☐ Free Golden Age of Tech Case Program
- ☐ Professional auditing career
- ☐ The SAINT HILL™ Special Briefing Course
- ☐ The SAINT HILL™ Special Briefing Course Certainty Course
- ☐ SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course books and materials
- ☐ SCIENTOLOGY Academy Training
- ☐ POWER Processing
- ☐ The RON Series
- ☐ LRH Technical Training Films
- ☐ MARK V E-METER pastoral counseling device
- ☐ OT Preps and Eligibility
- ☐ "I Want to Go Clear" Club
- ☐ "I Want to Go OT" Club
- ☐ ASHO Sunday Services
- ☐ Dianetics & Scientology Materials Catalog

## MOVING? LET US KNOW

We want to make sure you continue to receive our magazine! Be sure to write to the Address Officer and let him know, in advance, of your new address.



## WE WANT TO HELP YOU MOVE UP TO CAUSE IN LIFE

Please fill out this questionnaire and send it in. Based on the information you give us, we'll be able to help you move rapidly up The Bridge and operate at cause on all dynamics.

Name	Date
Address	City
State/Province	Country
ZIP/Postal Code	Phone number
e-mail address	
Training level	Processing level
Are you currently on service? If so, which service?	
Name of org or mission:	
How are you progressing on your current service?	
What objectives do you plan to accomplish in training and processing in the year 2000?	
Training	
Processing	
If you are not on service, tell us any assistance you may need to move up THE BRIDGE®	
Is there anything else you would like to communicate?	

THANK YOU FOR FILLING OUT THIS QUESTIONNAIRE.  
ONE OF OUR CONSULTANTS WILL BE CONTACTING YOU SOON.

## ASHO FOUNDATION CALENDAR OF EVENTS

### Sundays:

11:30 A.M. – Graduation  
1:00 P.M. – Training Tape Play  
6:10 P.M. – Auditors Association

### Mondays:

7:00 P.M. – Orientation Film  
6:00 P.M. – OT Committee Meeting

### Tuesdays:

7:00 P.M. – Clearing Congress Night  
10:00 P.M. – Expansion Update by  
Deputy Captain

### Wednesdays:

7:00 P.M. – Orientation Film  
7:45 P.M. – TRs in Life Film  
6:00 P.M. – FSM Staff Meeting

### Thursdays:

7:00 P.M. – Man the Unfathomable Film  
7:00 P.M. – OT Lecture Tape Play

### Fridays:

9:30 P.M. – Graduation

### Saturdays:

1:00 P.M. – OT Lecture Tape Play  
6:00 P.M. – FSM Rally

### Friday 21 July 2000

"Planetary Salvage Night"  
4th in the series of the  
12th Anniversary Maiden Voyage  
8:30 P.M. at the Pacifica Base  
Amphitheater.

*"At the outset of tonight's event, I told you this was a historic date for Dianetics and Scientology, an actual turning point in our history. "And now I'm going to tell you why..."*

Capt. David Miscavige, Chairman of the Board Religious Technology Center, May 9, 1996



## WITNESS THE HISTORIC EVENT THAT LAUNCHED THE GOLDEN AGE OF TECH

Have you ever wondered how you personally are going to make it to full OT – this lifetime?

The answer is now *here*.

With the Golden Age of Tech, the means to achieve every one of your personal goals in life is as close as your local Academy – or ASHO's new Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, if you qualify.

This means that, for you, the dream of reaching full OT is now placed squarely in the palm of your hand.

All you need to do is reach for it.

To help you do just that, ASHO and every org across the continent is set up to show you the event that launched the "revolution in application" that is the Golden Age of Tech.

You'll get the full story behind the Golden Age of Tech, as presented by the Chairman of the Board RTC, and all the elements that will bring this Golden Age of Tech about on planet Earth.

So come in, see this video, and get started on your own Golden Age of Tech training lineup.

The knowledge – and competence – vital to your eternity are within your grasp.

**Write in for your  
free booklet  
"GOLDEN AGE OF  
TECH: DAWN OF  
LIFE AS AN OT"**



This 40-page booklet enlightens you on the elements of the Golden Age of Tech, and why this training is moving people up to OT so rapidly – and forever.

**MARK THE READER SERVICE CARD IN THE INSERT, OR COME IN TO PICK UP YOUR COPY.**

## DEFINITIONS

**ABERRATION:** a departure from rational thought or behavior. From the Latin, *aberrare*, to wander from; Latin, *ab*, away, *errare*, to wander. It means basically to err, to make mistakes, or more specifically to have fixed ideas which are not true. In a scientific sense it means departure from a straight line. Aberrated conduct would be wrong conduct, or conduct not supported by reason. Aberration is

opposed to sanity, which would be its opposite. **AUDITOR:** one who listens, from the Latin *audire*, meaning "to hear or to listen." An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Dianetics or Scientology processes to individuals for their betterment. An auditor works with the person to help defeat his or her reactive mind. **AUDITING OR PROCESSING:** Dianetics or

Scientology counseling which helps an individual look at his own existence and improves his ability to confront what he is and where he is. **CLEAR:** a person who no longer has his or her own reactive mind and therefore suffers none of the ill effects that the reactive mind can cause. The Clear is an unexpressed person, operating on full self-determinism. **CO-AUDIT:** an abbreviation for cooperative auditing. It means a team of any two people who are helping each other reach a better life with Dianetics or Scientology processing. **DIANETICS:** man's most advanced school of the

mind. The word comes from Greek *dia*, through, and *nous*, soul. Dianetics is defined as what the soul is doing to the body. **E-METER:** short for electropsychometer, a specially designed instrument which helps the auditor and preclear locate areas of spiritual distress or travail. It measures the mental state or change of state of a person and thus is of benefit to the auditor in helping the preclear locate areas to be handled. **OT: OPERATING THETAN.** It is a being "at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life." *Operating* comes from "able to operate without dependency on things," and *Thetan* is the Greek

letter *theta*, which the Greeks use to represent thought or perhaps spirit, to which an "n" is added to make a noun in the modern style used to create words in engineering. **SCIENTOLOGY:** the study and handling of the spirit in relationship to itself, universes and other life. Scientology means *scio*, knowing in the fullest sense of the word and *logos*, study. In itself the word means literally "knowing how to know." **SOLO AUDITING:** due to the nature of the highest spiritual states, many advanced services require the individual to audit himself. This is called Solo auditing.

## CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY ADDRESSES – YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR AND BEYOND STARTS HERE

### USA

**AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION**  
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(323) 953-3250  
(800) 858-5424

**Albuquerque**  
8106 Menaul Blvd., N.E.  
Albuquerque, NM 87110  
(505) 275-8210

**Ann Arbor**  
2355 West Stadium Blvd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48103  
(734) 995-5527

**Atlanta**  
1611 Mount Vernon Rd.  
Dunwoody, GA 30338  
(770) 522-8983

**Austin**  
2200 Guadalupe  
Austin, TX 78705  
(512) 474-6631

**Boston**  
448 Beacon St.  
Boston, MA 02115  
(617) 266-9500

**Buffalo**  
47 West Huron St.  
Buffalo, NY 14202  
(716) 842-6141

### Chicago

3011 North Lincoln Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60657-4207  
(773) 348-7788

### Cincinnati

215 West 4th St., 5th Floor  
Cincinnati, OH 45202-2670  
(513) 421-2927

### Clearwater

210 S. Ft. Harrison Ave.  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
(727) 461-1282

### Columbus

30 North High St.  
Columbus, OH 43215  
(614) 221-5024

### Dallas

1850 N. Buchanan Blvd.  
Dallas, TX 75228  
(214) 328-5906

### Denver

3385 S. Barnack St.  
Englewood, CO 80110  
(303) 789-7668

### Detroit

321 Williams St.  
Royal Oak, MI 48067  
(248) 414-4094

### Honolulu

1146 Bethel St.  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
(808) 545-5804

### Kansas City

3619 Broadway  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
(816) 753-6590

### Las Vegas

846 East Sahara Ave.  
Las Vegas, NV 89104  
(702) 731-1500

### Long Island

99 Railroad Station Plaza  
Hicksville, NY 11801-2850  
(516) 939-2250

### Los Angeles and vicinity:

4810 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(323) 953-3200  
(800) 953-3206

### 1451 Irvine Blvd.

Tustin, CA 92680  
(714) 544-5491

### 1277 East Colorado Blvd.

Pasadena, CA 91106  
(818) 792-7533

### 15643 Sherman Way

Van Nuys, CA 91406  
(818) 947-0600

### 5930 Franklin Ave.

Hollywood, CA 90028  
(323) 960-3100

### Los Gatos

2155 S. Bascom Ave.  
Suite 120  
Campbell, CA 95008  
(408) 371-1205

### Miami

120 Girdale Ave.  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
(305) 445-7812

### Minneapolis

1011 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
(612) 338-5111

### Mountain View

2483 Old Middlefield Way  
Mountain View, CA 94043  
(650) 969-5262

### Nashville

1204 16th Ave. South  
Nashville, TN 37206  
(615) 320-5550  
(615) 320-5521

### New Haven

909 Whalley Ave.  
New Haven, CT 06515-1728  
(203) 387-7670

### New York City

227 West 46th St.  
New York, NY 10036-1409  
(212) 921-1210

### 65 East 82nd St.

New York, NY 10028  
(212) 288-1526

### Orlando

1830 East Colonial Dr.  
Orlando, FL 32803-4729  
(407) 895-9917

### Philadelphia

1315 Race St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19107  
(215) 564-1547

### Phoenix

2111 W. University Dr.  
Mesa, AZ 85201  
(602) 833-0610

### Portland

2636 NE Sandy Blvd.  
Portland, OR 97232-2342  
(503) 963-8121

### 709 Southwest Salmon

Portland, OR 97205  
(503) 228-0116

### Sacramento

825 15th St.  
Sacramento, CA 95814-2096  
(916) 448-5891

### Salt Lake City

1931 S. 1100 East  
Salt Lake City, UT 84106  
(801) 485-9992

### San Diego

1330 4th Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92101  
(619) 239-2091

### San Francisco

83 McAllister St.  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 864-3940

### San Jose

80 E. Rosemary  
San Jose, CA 95112  
(408) 441-6661

### Santa Barbara

524 State St.  
Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
(805) 963-8931

### Seattle

2226 3rd Ave.  
Seattle, WA 98121  
(206) 441-8841

### St. Louis

6901 Delmar Blvd.  
University City, MO 63130  
(314) 727-3747

### Tampa

3617 Henderson Blvd.  
Tampa, FL 33609-4501  
(813) 872-7272

### Washington, DC

1701 20th St., NW  
Washington, DC 20009  
(202) 797-9826

### Puerto Rico

272 J. Piñero Ave.  
Hyde Park, Hato Rey  
Puerto Rico 00918  
(787) 763-5050

### CANADA

**Edmonton**  
10206 106th St. NW  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 1H7  
(780) 425-3662

### Kitchener

104 King St. West, 2nd Floor  
Kitchener, Ontario N2G 1A6  
(519) 971-9253

### Montréal

4489 Papineau St.  
Montréal, Québec H2H 1H7  
(514) 527-8766

### Ottawa

150 Rideau St., 2nd Floor  
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5X6  
(613) 230-5701

### Quibec

350 Bd. Charest Est  
Quibec, Québec G1K 3H5  
(418) 524-4615

### Toronto

696 Yonge St., 2nd Floor  
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2A7  
(416) 925-2145

### Vancouver

401 West Hastings St.  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6B 1L5  
(604) 681-9121

### Winnipeg

315 Garry Street, Ste 210  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 267  
(204) 925-2200

### ARGENTINA

2162 Bartolomé Mitre  
Capital Federal  
Buenos Aires 1039  
541 812 2769

### COLOMBIA

Correio 30 #91-96  
Santa Fe de Bogotá  
(517) 236 4247

### MEXICO

Ave. de la Paz 2787  
Frac. Arcos Sur  
Sector Juárez Guadalajara  
Jalisco C.P. 44500  
México D.F.  
(3) 615-2640

### Belizario Domínguez #17-1

Coyacán, Centro  
C.P. 04000, México D.F.  
659-0323

### Collo Rio Amazonas 11

Colonia Cuahutemoc  
C.P. 06500, México D.F.  
576-8743

### Isabel La Católica #24

Centro Histórico de la  
Ciudad de México  
C.P. 06890, México, D.F.

### Avenida Chapultepec #40

Colonia Roma  
C.P. 11590 México, D.F.

### Venezuela

Caracas  
Calle El Colegio  
Edificio El villedo  
Sabana Grande, Caracas

### Valencia

Avenida Luis Ernesto Bronger  
EDFF  
Urbanización la Alegría  
Locales PB 4 Y 5, C.P. 833  
Valencia

**THE  
AUDITOR**  
THE MONTHLY JOURNAL  
OF SCIENTOLOGY  
AMERICAN SAINT HILL  
ORGANIZATION • ISSUE 288

© 2000 CSI. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgment is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce selections from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard. MARK V Configuration, SCIENTOLOGY Cross, THE AUDITOR, SCIENTOLOGY Symbol, SCIENTOLOGY, DIANETICS, GOLDEN AGE OF TECH Symbol, CLEARSOUND Symbol, ARC STRAIGHTWIRE, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS Symbol, MARK V, E-METER, HCO Symbol, STUDENT HAT, SHSBC, SAINT HILL, CLEARSOUND, LRH, CSI Corporate Symbol, HAPPINESS RUNDOWN, HUBBARD LIFE ORIENTATION, POWER, POWER PLUS, POWER pin and NED are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of Scientology. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Item #4962

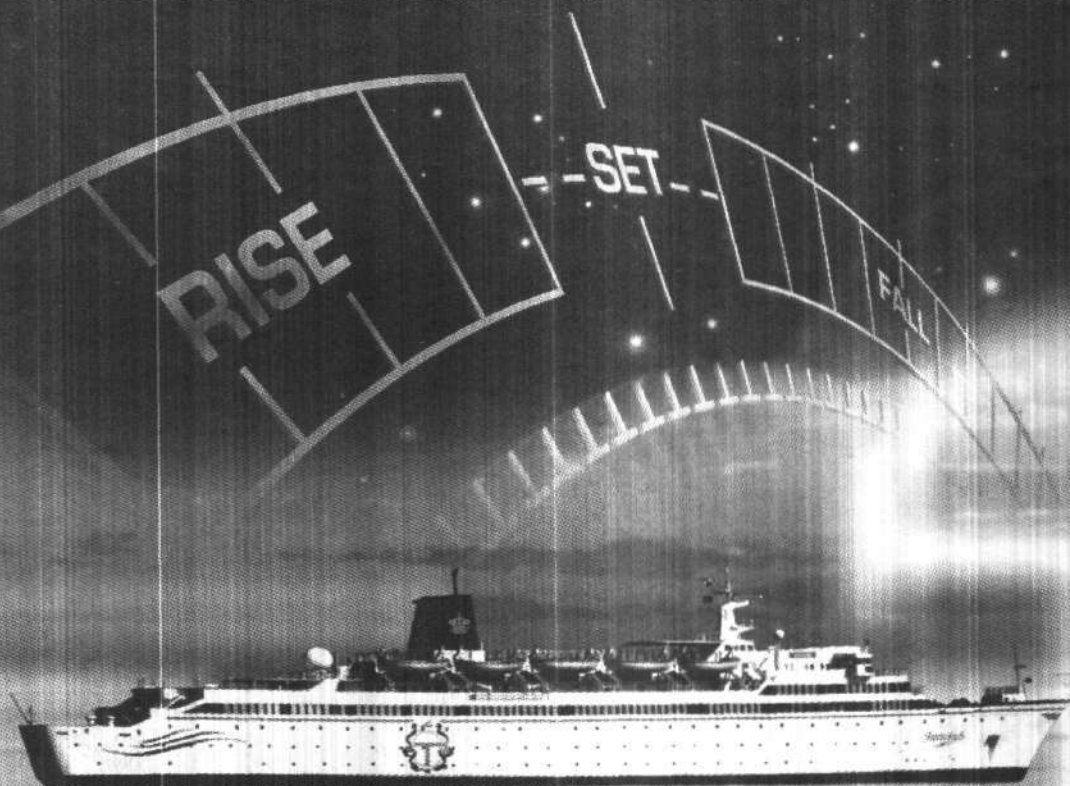
[www.scientology.org](http://www.scientology.org)



INSERT  
FOR

# THE AUDITOR<sup>®</sup> MAGAZINE

## ATTEND THE OT MILLENNIUM EVENTS DIRECT FROM THE *FREEWINDS* TO YOU



See briefings by  
top Scientology Executives  
given during the  
*Freewinds* Anniversary 2000



**7 JULY 2000**

### OT ACTIONS - GLOBAL EFFECTS

Be briefed on the activities occurring worldwide to achieve an OT civilization. Plus, a new LRH release to help you operate three feet behind life.



**14 JULY 2000**

### THIRD DYNAMIC CLEARING

Learn the plans now in gear that are expanding orgs and witness the far-reaching results. Vital news for all Scientologists.



**21 JULY 2000**

### THE BATTLE AGAINST SUPPRESSION - SCIENTOLOGISTS CREATING FREEDOM FOR ALL

Get the latest news of our victories on the external front and what IAS-sponsored programs are doing to create real solutions.



**28 JULY 2000**

### SCIENTOLOGISTS SALVAGING A PLANET

Find out about the many avenues opening in all sectors of society. From island villages to European capitals, people are discovering LRH tech and using it. Learn the opportunities this expansion holds for you.



**4 AUGUST 2000**

### A UNIQUE EVENT IN SCIENTOLOGY HISTORY

The first musical adaptation ever of a treasured LRH work. Here is the eternal message of spiritual freedom powerfully communicated on a pure aesthetic wavelength.

**Come to ASHO to see these video presentations.**

Call your local org for date and time of showings.

## Find out more about Golden Age of Tech training at the ASHO Tour

We may be in your area soon! Attend our tour and see our Bridge Consultants about your program to Clear and OT

**JULY 8 TWIN CITIES**

**MEXICO CITY**

**JULY 22 TORONTO**

**AUGUST 5 CINCINNATI**

**AUGUST 19 DENVER**



# READ THESE BOOKS AND BE MORE CAUSE IN LIFE!

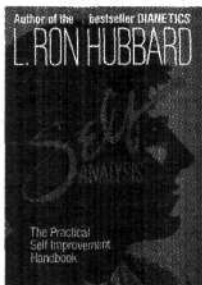
## DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

50th Anniversary Edition!

This 50th Anniversary Edition contains a brand-new supplementary chapter that you must own and read. Here is vital data for you, as well as for your use in increasing awareness of DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY in others. And with the new "moving image" cover, this monumental work will be the highlight of your library.

**Hardback, over 600 pages \$35.00/\$28.00 Paperback, 709 pages \$7.99**

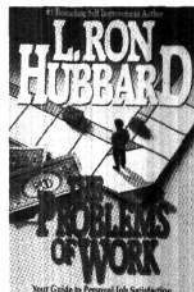
Special 35% discount on bulk purchase of 25 copies or more!



### SELF ANALYSIS

Start auditing yourself right at home. Use it and gain more confidence in yourself, increase reaction time and lead a happier life.

**Hardback, 253 pages. All major languages. \$35.00/\$28.00**



### THE PROBLEMS OF WORK

Work doesn't have to be drudgery. It's easy to make a game out of it and win! Discover the way to handle confusions in the work area and open the door to efficiency.

**Hardback, 146 pages. All major languages. \$30.00/\$24.00**

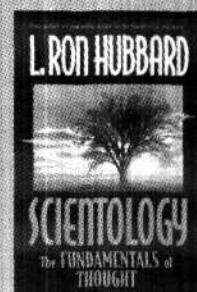
## SCIENTOLOGY: THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT

Read this book and discover fundamental data about the spiritual nature of man, the ARC triangle, the cycle of action, the conditions of existence, the parts of man, and much more. Here are real answers that you need to know right now to change conditions in life and move up The Bridge faster. The Fundamentals of Thought are, indeed, the fundamentals of life.

**Hardback, 198 pages. Available in English, French, German, Italian & Danish. \$30.00/\$24.00**

**Paperback, now available in 28 languages** – English, French, German, Italian, Danish, Spanish, Dutch, Swedish, Japanese, Portuguese, Norwegian, Hebrew, Russian, Hungarian, Greek, Finnish, Polish, Romanian, Turkish, Ukrainian, Latvian, Albanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Czech, Lithuanian, Byelorussian and Macedonian.

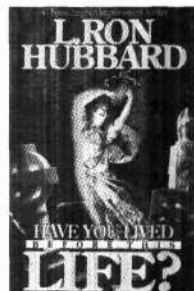
**English version \$6.99 Translated version \$8.00**



### SCIENTOLOGY: A NEW SLANT ON LIFE

This book provides a view of what life can be – what we all dreamed it could be. It will open your eyes, and you're going to like what you see.

**Hardback, 314 pages. All major languages. \$29.00/\$23.20**



### HAVE YOU LIVED BEFORE THIS LIFE?

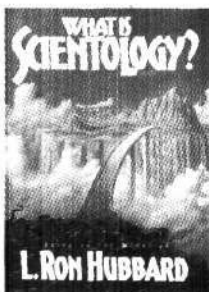
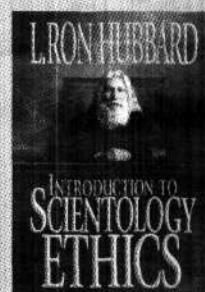
This book gives the answers you've been searching for, for ages.

**Hardback, 324 pages. English, German, French, Italian, Danish, Dutch. \$32.50/\$26.00**

## AN INTRODUCTION TO SCIENTOLOGY ETHICS

The first basic and workable ethics technology ever developed. New, updated edition. This is tech you must have to thwart suppressive actions so you can move up The Bridge to Clear and OT.

**Hardback, 446 pages. English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Japanese, Portuguese, Norwegian, Hebrew, Russian, Hungarian. \$50.00/\$40.00**



### WHAT IS SCIENTOLOGY?

Revealing, informative – all the statistics – the truth!

An invaluable reference guide for your Bridge progress, *What Is Scientology?* lays out the complete Bridge and all the LRH materials you'll need to make it to Clear and OT. Fully updated and expanded, this book is over 1,000 pages with more than 500 photos, charts and illustrations. Also comes with a copy of the updated Grade Chart. Available in English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Japanese, Portuguese, Norwegian, Hebrew, Russian, Hungarian and Greek.

**Hardback: \$112.50/\$90.00**

**Paperback: \$22.95**



### THE SCIENTOLOGY HANDBOOK

A companion volume to *What Is Scientology?*, this handbook covers the basic principles everyone needs to be more cause over life and all the dynamics. Many people want to help others and would do so if they only knew how. *The Scientology Handbook* fills that need. 19 separate chapters, more than 950 pages and over 700 color photographs and illustrations. English, French, Spanish, Italian, German.

**\$125.00/\$100.00**



### SCIENTOLOGY HANDBOOK BOOKLETS

Investigations • Communication • Assists for Illnesses and Injuries • Integrity and Honesty • Solutions for a Dangerous Environment • How to Resolve Conflicts • Basics of Organizing • Marriage • Tools for the Workplace • Children • Dynamics of Existence • Answers to Drugs • The Cause of Suppression • Ethics and the Conditions • Fundamentals of Public Relations • The Components of Understanding • The Technology of Study • Targets and Goals • The Emotional Tone Scale

Available in English, French, Spanish, Italian, German. Certain booklets available in additional languages. Contact ASHO for details.

**Full set \$105.00/\$84.00 Individual Booklets \$5.00/\$4.00 each**

## BE MORE CAUSE WITH THE TRUTH OF LIFE. SUBSCRIBE TO THE RESEARCH & DISCOVERY SERIES!

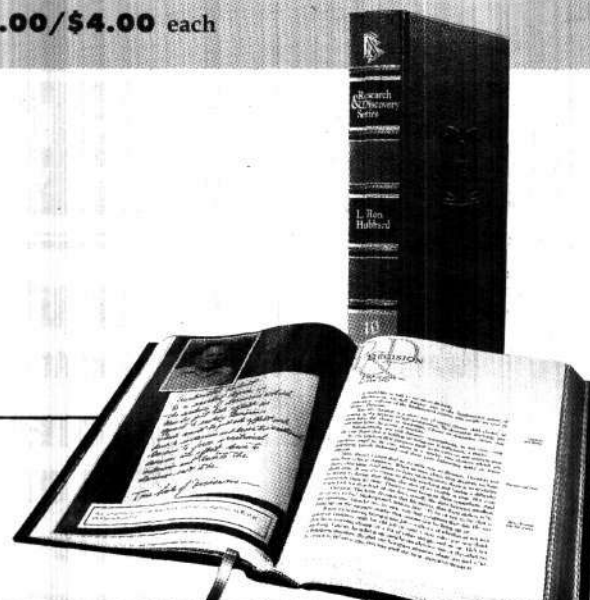
Contained in the pages of the *Research & Discovery Series* volumes is the only full record of the most valuable research track ever undertaken – the entire research of DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY. Not just a nice thing to have, these volumes contain the vital truth you need on your route up The Bridge. English.

By subscribing to the *Research & Discovery Series* you qualify for these members-only benefits:

- 35% discount on each volume.
- FREE Explorer's Log.
- Subscriber's card entitling you to benefits such as special advance reservation price for subscribers only.

Regular price per volume: **\$150.00/\$120.00** Subscriber's price: **35% discount \$97.50**

**ORDER THESE BOOKS TODAY**  
Use the order form on the facing page  
or call us at **1-800-858-5424**



# ORDER FORM

U.S. Dollars

Full  
Donation

Lifetime  
Membership Rate

## ATTENTION CLASS V AUDITORS, CLEARS AND OTS:

You are eligible for Class VI training on the new Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. And with these special packages, we'll help you arrive:

### SHSBC PREMIER AUDITOR TRAINING PACKAGE

30% off the full donation for the Briefing Course plus all materials, including a MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM E-METER.

### SHSBC AND OT III PACKAGE

45% off the full donation for Solo One through OT III, when you donate for the SHSBC Premier Auditor Training Package.

Why are we making this offer?

Because with the new Golden Age of Tech SHSBC now making perfect auditors and all case arbitraries off the line, your road to OT has become a certainty.

The only possible barrier to your eternity is your own failure to START.

We have done everything in our power to make your first step as accessible as possible. Now YOU need to take advantage of it.

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING YOUR NEW OT VI:

As a Class VI Auditor you are entitled to receive your New OT VI SOLO NOTS® Auditor Course for 75% off the full donation rate.

For further information on the new Golden Age of Tech SHSBC, check the box on the Reader Service Card (next page) and send it to ASHO today.

#### ■ BOOKS

**Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health**, 50th Anniversary Edition  
*hardback edition* 35.00 28.00  
*paperback edition* 7.99 7.99

BULK DISCOUNT FOR 25 COPIES (35% discount - \$7.99 per copy) 129.84 129.84

**Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health**, translated edition - in 52 languages. 7.99 7.99

☐ Afrikaans ☐ Albanian ☐ Arabic ☐ Armenian ☐ Bengali ☐ Brazilian Portuguese ☐ Bulgarian ☐ Byelorussian ☐ Chinese (Mandarin)  
☐ Croatian ☐ Czech ☐ Danish ☐ Dutch ☐ Farsi ☐ Finnish ☐ French ☐ German ☐ Greek ☐ Hebrew ☐ Hindi ☐ Hungarian  
☐ Indonesian ☐ Italian ☐ Japanese ☐ Kazakh ☐ Korean ☐ Latvian ☐ Lithuanian ☐ Macedonian ☐ Nepalese ☐ Norwegian ☐ Polish  
☐ Portuguese ☐ Romanian ☐ Russian ☐ Serbian ☐ Sinhalese ☐ Slovak ☐ Slovenian ☐ Spanish ☐ Swahili ☐ Swedish ☐ Taiwanese  
☐ Thai ☐ Turkish ☐ Ukrainian ☐ Urdu ☐ Uzbek ☐ Vietnamese ☐ Xhosa ☐ Zulu

**Self Analysis**, hardback, 253 pages. 35.00 28.00

**Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought**, hardback, 198 pages. English 30.00 24.00  
*paperback English* 6.99 6.99  
*Translated* 8.00 8.00

**Introduction to Scientology Ethics**, hardback, 446 pages 50.00 40.00

**The Problems of Work**, hardback, 146 pages 30.00 24.00

**Scientology: A New Slant on Life**, hardback, 314 pages 29.00 23.20

**Have You Lived Before This Life?**, hardback, 324 pages 32.50 26.00

#### THE RON SERIES:

L. Ron Hubbard: A Profile 20.00 16.00

RON The Writer: The Shaping of Popular Fiction 25.00 20.00

RON The Humanitarian: Freedom Fighter 25.00 20.00

RON Letters & Journals: Literary Correspondence 20.00 16.00

RON The Photographer: Writing with Light 25.00 20.00

RON Letters & Journals: The Dianetics Letters 20.00 16.00

RON Letters & Journals: Early Years of Adventure 20.00 16.00

RON Adventurer/Explorer: Daring Deeds and Unknown Realms 20.00 16.00

RON The Humanitarian: Rehabilitating a Drugged Society 20.00 16.00

RON The Humanitarian: Education 20.00 16.00

RON The Humanitarian: Road to Self-Respect 20.00 16.00

RON The Artist: Art and Philosophy of Art 20.00 16.00

RON Master Mariner Issue I: Sea Captain 20.00 16.00

RON Master Mariner Issue II: The Yachtsman 20.00 16.00

RON The Auditor: From Research to Application 20.00 16.00

RON The Philosopher 20.00 16.00

RON The Poet/Lyricist 20.00 16.00

RON The Music Maker 20.00 16.00

IMAGES OF A LIFETIME A photographic biography of L. Ron Hubbard 137.50 110.00

**What is Scientology?** hardback edition 112.50 90.00

*paperback edition* 22.95 22.95

**The Scientology Handbook** 125.00 100.00

**Scientology Handbook Booklets** (price each) 5.00 4.00

#### RESEARCH & DISCOVERY SERIES SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

Volume 15 (advance purchase at 35% off regular \$150.00 price) 97.50 97.50

Each earlier volume (regular price \$150.00) 97.50 97.50

Non-subscription price per volume 150.00 120.00

#### ■ AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS

Saint Hill™ Special Briefing Course Lectures \$11,750.00 \$9,400.00

#### ■ TRAINING MATERIALS

Mark Super VII Quantum™ E-Meter™ pastoral counseling device \$4,650.00 \$3,720.00

Mark V E-Meter \$625.00 \$500.00

#### ■ SERVICES

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE \$28,000.00 \$22,000.00

SHSBC AUDITOR CERTAINTY COURSES:

To make all previously trained SHSBC auditors into Golden Age of Tech Class VI Auditors. \$10,600.00 \$8,400.00

Level A \$500.00 \$400.00

Level B \$562.50 \$450.00

Level C \$625.00 \$500.00

Level D \$687.50 \$500.00

Level E \$750.00 \$600.00

Level F \$812.50 \$650.00

Level G \$875.00 \$700.00

Level H \$937.50 \$750.00

Level I \$1,000.00 \$800.00

Level J \$1,062.50 \$850.00

Level K \$1,125.00 \$900.00

Level L \$1,187.00 \$950.00

Level M \$1,250.00 \$1,000.00

Level N \$1,312.50 \$1,050.00

Hubbard Guidance Center auditing per intensive \$5,687.00 \$4,550.00

Power and Power Plus auditing per intensive \$14,520.00 \$11,616.00

If any materials are unavailable, order from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029

TOTAL AMOUNT

Add applicable sales tax

Mailing cost no charge

Grand Total

DONATIONS PROMPTLY REFUNDED TO ANY DISSATISFIED STUDENT OR PRECLEAR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICIES OF THE CLAIMS VERIFICATION BOARD, IF THE PRE-CLEAR OR STUDENT IS DISSATISFIED AND DEMANDS IT WITHIN THREE MONTHS AFTER THE TRAINING OR PROCESSING, THE ONLY CONDITION BEING THAT HE MAY NOT AGAIN BE PROCESSED OR TRAINED.

☐ Enclosed is my check, money order or credit card purchase for \$

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA Card #

Exp. date

Signature

Name

Address

City

State/Province

Zip/Postal Code

© 2000 CSI. All Rights Reserved. CLASS VI Symbol, THE AUDITOR, THE BRIDGE, LRH, SAINT HILL, SHSBC, MARK V, E-METER, OT, SOLO NOTS, HUBBARD, FREEWINDS, KEY TO LIFE, HUBBARD LIFE ORIENTATION COURSE, POWER and POWER PLUS are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of Scientology. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Item #4962

Dear Friend,

You might have heard that we have expanded a lot at ASHO Foundation over the past few months.

We have a fully manned Tech Division and we are capable of extremely fast service. Our objective is to get you moving up to Clear and if you are Clear, we want you through the OT Levels. This is our product. If you have a question whether you are Clear or not you should also come to see us and we can help you get it handled. I promise we will. This is why we are here and this is why Ron has given us the Technology of Dianetics and Scientology.

Our courserooms are manned only by Golden Age of Tech supervisors. These are professionally trained supervisors who know their business. This guarantees the utmost in supervision.

Los Angeles is a very large city and it needs a hand. Your first step in helping this city is to get yourself up The Bridge during Summer. Summer is a great possibility to put in more time on study and move up The Bridge.

Set a goal and decide to make it. Let us know about your goal and we will assist you to make it. If you have a friend you are concerned about, you can let us know too. We will help him. We will salvage this city. Our motto is "Salvage Los Angeles"

So use your time well and use it to go up The Bridge. A lifetime on this planet is not very long. Make the best out of it and get yourself up The Bridge. Every minute counts!

Call us and we will help you!  
Our number is 1-800-858-5424

Sincerely,

Herbert Schwarzgruber  
Captain ASHO Foundation

## GET TRAINED AND PROCESSED ON YOUR SUMMER VACATION AT ASHO FOUNDATION!

It is so easy to get caught up in the routine of the workaday world. Some of us have the problem of trying to work and go up The Bridge at the same time. One might ask "How can I do all the things I must and still get in to ASHO Foundation for course or auditing?" LRH had the answer to this very problem when he established ASHO Foundation.

The answer is here. Come to ASHO Foundation and get your training and processing during Summer vacation! We are located in one of the most popular vacation spots in the Americas.

Now is the best time to come for training and processing, as we have a fully staffed HGC and courserooms. Our Golden Age of Tech trained Auditors and Supervisors are prepared to give you extremely fast service, instantly handling ANY situations that could get in your way.

Your processing will be 100% standard to get you swiftly moving on the Grades to Clear and beyond. Here is where you will be able to receive Power Processing and Power Plus (if you are a NED case completion) and OT Preps and Eligibility to set you on the track to Clear and OT.

Your training will be fast and STANDARD; you will be receiving the utmost in supervision. Your road to being a Duke of the Auditor elite will be swift and smooth through ASHO Foundation's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

Take advantage of this fantastic Summertime schedule to easily handle your work or school and gain the knowledge and abilities to be at total cause over life!

Contact the registrar at ASHO Foundation to schedule your training and processing program for Summer vacation.

## SERVICES OFFERED BY ASHO FOUNDATION

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE  
SHSBC CERTAINTY COURSES  
POWER AND POWER PLUS AUDITING  
CCRD  
OT PREPS AND ELIGIBILITY  
MARRIAGE COUNSELLING  
FULL CHAPLAIN SERVICES  
ETHICS AND QUAL SERVICES  
...AND MUCH MORE.

See your ASHO Foundation registrar for details.

Has anyone interfered with your getting on with your services? \_\_\_\_\_

Has someone invalidated your case or gains? \_\_\_\_\_

Did you, or do you currently have problems you need help with in order to make yourself available for auditing or training? \_\_\_\_\_ If so, what? \_\_\_\_\_

Have you had scheduling problems with the HGC? \_\_\_\_\_ If so, what? \_\_\_\_\_

How can our service be improved? \_\_\_\_\_

Have you just been waiting to be called in? \_\_\_\_\_

Can you start service immediately? \_\_\_\_\_

Is there anything else you would like me to know? \_\_\_\_\_

Thank You.

Senior C/S ASHO Foundation

Return to SENIOR C/S ASHO Foundation <-----

# CONFIDENTIAL QUESTIONNAIRE

**ASHO FOUNDATION MOTTO: "SALVAGE LOS ANGELES" -LRH**

*Your filled-in questionnaire will be received and read directly  
by the Senior Case Supervisor and the information  
is used for standard case-supervision purposes only.  
Any matter pertaining to scheduling or the organization  
will be handled accordingly at the direction of the Case Supervisor.*

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Case Level: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Work Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of last Service: \_\_\_\_\_ Where? \_\_\_\_\_ Auditor's/Sup's name: \_\_\_\_\_

Last service you were on: \_\_\_\_\_

Your reason for any past discontinuation of services: \_\_\_\_\_

Were you sent off auditing/study lines to Ethics, Cramming, Chaplain, etc? \_\_\_\_\_

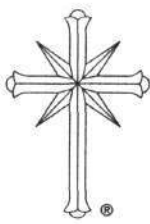
Were you happy with your last service? \_\_\_\_\_ If not, Please explain why: \_\_\_\_\_

Is there anything about your last service you would like me to know? \_\_\_\_\_

**HAVE YOU  
FALLEN OFF?**



**ASHO  
Foundation  
can help you  
get back on...**



# THE AUDITOR<sup>®</sup>



● THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY ● AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION ● ISSUE 289 ●

## WHAT'S INSIDE YOUR PROGRESS TO OT (Arbitrariness Cancelled!)

Inspector General  
Network Bulletin from  
Chairman of the Board  
RTC. page 2



### SHSBC NEWS

page 6



### ORG NEWS

page 9

### ASHO FOUNDATION NEWS

page 10

### FOCUS ON SUCCESS

page 12

### EVENT NEWS

page 14



## WRITE IN FOR YOUR FREE BOOKLET "GOLDEN AGE OF TECH: DAWN OF LIFE AS AN OT"

THIS 40-PAGE BOOKLET ENLIGHTENS  
YOU ON THE ELEMENTS OF THE  
GOLDEN AGE OF TECH. AND WHY THIS  
TRAINING IS MOVING PEOPLE UP TO OT  
SO RAPIDLY - AND FOREVER.

MARK THE READER SERVICE CARD IN THE  
INSERT, OR COME IN TO PICK UP YOUR COPY.

Non-Profit Org  
Postage  
**PAID**  
Los Angeles, Ca.  
Permit 1570

Church of Scientology Western United States  
American Saint Hill Organization  
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way  
Los Angeles, Ca. 90027  
1-800-858-5424

## SOURCE ARTICLE

# Professional Beingness and Communication

by L. Ron Hubbard

**F**rom our viewpoint, there is only one beingness that is acceptable for a broad study of Scientology. And that is a professional beingness.

Now, when we say a professional Scientologist, I hope you will not get it confused with a professional psychotherapist. In the first place, a Scientologist is not a psychotherapist simply because he is the only one who can do anything about psychotherapy. This doesn't make him wholly a psychotherapist. That's certain.

Now, an individual who sets himself up as a professional Scientologist might do almost anything. He might work with an organization straightening out its communication lines, applying the principles and fundamentals of Scientology and auditing too, to the third dynamic. He might set himself up in some wise to view a group that is trying to do something in the world and to organize its activities. Or he might set himself up as a person who is consoling fellows who are about to go out and do and die for the dear old alma mater. He might be a football coach or a president or a field marshal or a Boy Scout troop leader - I think they're all about the same order of magnitude, aren't they?

He could take such a viewpoint and he could handle a problem known as morale.

He wouldn't have to maybe process anybody to handle this problem known as morale. He could isolate the factors in their immediate environment and do something about those factors which were depressing morale. And yet, he'd still be a professional Scientologist.

Now, a professional Scientologist would be somebody who simply knew how to do things about four universes. Well, this is an awfully wide look - terribly wide look. But, please, it has a common denominator.

Don't ever set yourself up as a dilettante. If you process somebody, process them as a person who's in there for



**"A professional Scientologist is one who can positively create the exact effect required at the point which is to be affected. He is somebody who can get it done."**

blood. Not, "Well, we'll run this process and we'll see whether or not anything happens," you know? No, no, no, no, no. That's a sort of detached, lackadaisical, let-it-all-drift sort of a thing. No, we're not interested in that type of an approach, not even vaguely.

We're interested, bluntly, in effecting something. So you could say a professional Scientologist is one who can positively create the exact effect required at the point which is to be affected. He is somebody who can get it done.

Now, when we were flogging along, back in Dianetic days and we didn't know what was going to be the result of running a few engrams or something like that, we didn't know what result this was going to have, why, maybe there was some excuse for being sort of experimental and dilettantish. But look, those were early years and they're a long time ago.

Today, we know what effect can be produced. There is only one factor in this subject now which has great variability and that is the auditor. And the

variability in this one factor called the auditor, the Scientologist, can be expressed in terms of reality and communication.

Can this individual communicate his subject and his intentions? Can this individual communicate his goals and what he is trying to do, effectively? Or is he going to drift off of this? Is he going to be haphazard? Or is he going to say, "Well, nothing can be done about this so it doesn't matter what we do."

Now, if you see clearly and clearly that a positive, alert attitude, a positive, alert application will get results, then you will continue to assume a beingness and an attitude which will get you results. But if you don't get results, if you don't see things working out for you, if you don't see your effects taking place, then you're apt to get sloppy. You say, "Well, I can't do anything so it doesn't matter what I do."

Therefore we, in training you in Scientology as a professional, have this in mind constantly. Our responsibility is to make sure that we teach you

those things which work and to train you in such a way as to emphasize the importances that make certain things work so that you don't ever drift off into this attitude of "Nothing will happen, it doesn't matter what I do, so I no longer have to assume any type of vigorous, definite approach to the subject..."

If you, in your new professional attitude, never put out a professional type of communication, if you never put up a professional mock-up, if you don't communicate this fact to your environment, you will never assume it. It won't be. And even if you put it up, it would promptly fade out.

So in all of your drills, all of your studies, all of your actions, I'm going to ask you to communicate like a professional from here on out. And we'll all have it made.

L. Ron Hubbard  
Founder

From the LRH lecture series  
Skills of a Theta Being

## AMERICA'S TOP TRAINING ORG REACHES SAINT HILL-SIZE MILESTONE

**W**ith more than a thousand Scientologists now on their Saint Hill Special Briefing Course lineup, the global impact of today's Golden Age of Tech Class VI Auditor training is nothing less than enormous. It is this massive auditor training boom that has etched a brilliant new chapter in our history - a new

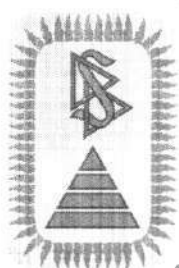
era that begins with the news that ASHO Day has achieved the size of Old Saint Hill! (See article on page 4.)

In the pages of this Auditor issue, you'll learn exactly what is fueling this boom - and how it has everything to do with your route to OT.

ASHO Day's Saint Hill-size achievement was announced on the Freewinds by Executive Director International Mr. Guillaume Lesèvre (right), who presented the majestic Saint Hill trophy to ASHO Day Captain Jon Lundeen (left).



*If you're not yet full OT, not operating at total cause over life, the following Inspector General Network Bulletin from the Chairman of the Board Religious Technology Center definitely has something to do with you. In it, he describes the RTC discovery and eradication of arbitraries on case programing – and what that means to your progress to full OT.*



## INSPECTOR GENERAL NETWORK BULLETIN No. 39

from Religious Technology Center – Holder of the Dianetics and Scientology Trademarks

TO: PUBLIC  
INFO: ALL ORG & MISSION STAFF  
FROM: CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD  
RELIGIOUS TECHNOLOGY CENTER

6 June 1999

# YOUR PROGRESS TO OT (Arbitraries Cancelled!)

The announcement of the Golden Age of Tech marked a watershed in our application of the tech. It placed into all our org Academies the ability to train perfect auditors at the speed necessary to actually create planetary clearing for real.

Where auditors have completed this lineup, the results with their preclears are nothing less than spectacular. That's not because the auditor is responsible for the pc's gains and is now doing something "special." It is because Golden Age of Tech auditors deliver the tech *exactly* as LRH intended.

With Golden Age of Tech training programs now in place, and commensurately higher standard of tech application, a review was conducted on case programing of Scientologists up the Bridge to OT. This review discovered numerous arbitraries which may have affected your rapid progress up the Bridge.

The first thing to understand is that LRH worked for four decades to make the Bridge to OT *FASTER* and *EASIER*. It was LRH's intention that every Scientologist make it up to OT and that the route be QUICK!

If you are a stalled Clear and have not moved on to OT rapidly, there are exact LRH recommended case actions all geared toward getting you to OT. A review of random folders across the planet found several instances where false data had been entered into standard case programing. In many instances this resulted in Clears being programed DOWN the Bridge. The fact is, Clears should be rapidly gotten UP to OT.

If you have been stalled in any way and have not been debugged, it is pretty certain that the exact steps you need have not been delivered. If you are Clear, haven't moved up, haven't energetically pushed yourself up to OT, no matter the apparent "barriers," you are absolutely the adverse effect of factors that LRH described in HCOB 27 Mar. 84, STALLED DIANETIC CLEAR: SOLVED.

**"But where the person in this zone is moving slowly or stalled, there is a technical factor which must be known and taken into consideration:**

***"Dianetic Clears who do not go up the Bridge are still subject to the vagaries and pressures of life.***

...

**"The definition of Clear is:**

**"A BEING WHO NO LONGER HAS HIS OWN REACTIVE MIND.**

**"Postulates and considerations can stand independently of mental mass." ...**

If you have attempted to move forward and have not made it up to OT, it is also quite possible that some steps you were previously programed for – quite lengthy in nature – are unnecessary and that you could be gotten up to OT far more rapidly than you are even imagining.

For lower-level pcs, there are precise rundowns meant to be delivered at the lower levels of the Grade Chart which were

specifically recommended by LRH for the purpose of making progress through the Grades and up to NED and Clear as fast as possible. An omission of one or another of these rundowns would actually act as a slow on moving through the Grades and NED. That is, hours you may need on these rundowns would actually benefit you in saving *two to three times the hours* you would otherwise need in making it through the Grades and NED if you did not have these rundowns!

LRH gave the Religious Technology Center this purpose:

*To protect the public by seeing that the powerful technologies of Dianetics and Scientology remain in good hands and are properly used.*

With the Golden Age of Tech, we placed in the hands of every org in the world the ability to train superlative auditors routinely and in quantity. Indeed, only with the discoveries that led up to the Golden Age of Tech and with the resultant *bigger* and *faster* gains, was it now possible to see that some pcs had been programed to handle problems that were actually handled by improving auditor training and expertise! We now have that with the Golden Age of Tech.

Nothing in this issue changes the lower Grade Chart. If you are not Clear, your route is through the Grades just as listed on the Grade Chart. But, there are specific rundowns LRH advised C/Ses to employ to handle any barriers to your rapid progress through the lower Grades.

And if you are a stalled Clear, and you *are* stalled if you have not moved onto the OT levels, then the precise actions you need are those for stalled Clears and not some other lower Grade Chart action.

All organizations in the world have received instructions based on RTC's investigation into arbitraries on all public making it up to OT. What this means is that all org technical staff know precisely how to program your case and what service to deliver to ensure your most rapid progress to OT. Org administrative staff are similarly briefed so as to ensure all lines are geared to helping you accomplish this. You can therefore be assured that your route across the Bridge will be just what LRH intended.

We stand at the threshold of the new millennium. The future of this planet depends on clearing away aberrations and the widespread making of OTs and returning beings of Earth to native state. We in RTC are very dedicated to achieving the aims of Scientology. Achieving those aims, in the final analysis, depends solely and exclusively on a full spiritual rehabilitation of all beings on this planet.

Therefore, nothing is more important to us than YOU making it to OT. LRH's researches and discoveries resulted in making the route through the lower levels and up to OT a rocket ride. If someone has told you it takes a long time, or you feel that way even if they haven't told you, let me indicate that is FALSE DATA.

Contact your org for your exact technical programing. You have a goal to make it to OT. You can, and RTC stands ready to help you achieve that goal.



Capt. David Miscavige  
Chairman of the Board  
Religious Technology Center

ASHO Day's Saint Hill-size HGC...

# UNBLOCKING YOUR ROUTE TO OT

ASHO's bustling HGC is moving fast to get every Scientologist in the Americas moving up to OT.



**LIGHTNING-FAST SERVICE LINES:** ASHO's team of Golden Age of Tech Auditors and technical staff are rapidly and standardly removing every barrier to Clear and OT for Scientologists from throughout the Western Hemisphere.

**M**aking superlative auditors who can bring Scientologists from the bottom of The Bridge to the threshold of OT is one of two key functions LRH gave the American Saint Hill Organization. The second? To move Clears through the vital steps necessary to start their OT levels – including Power Processing, FPRD, OT Preparations and Eligibility auditing.

And to that end, ASHO Day now has a full complement of more than 20 Golden Age of Tech HGC Auditors in our Department of Processing, auditors who deliver better than 600 well done hours of Saint Hill-level HGC auditing every week, who are

taking preclears to Clear and Clears through their OT Preps and Eligibility – and they're doing it in English and Spanish.

But that's only the start of a story that gets bigger every day. With 30 more tech trainees – and a growing number of Class VI interns soon to join them – ASHO Day's HGC is servicing preclears and pre-OTs more rapidly than ever before.

Our tech specialists are focused on one thing: unblocking any and every Scientologist's progress up The Bridge – no matter where one is on the Grade Chart or what stops one may be running into. On the opposite page is perhaps the most succinct description of our mission. In Inspector General

Network Bulletin #39, YOUR PROGRESS TO OT (Arbitraries Cancelled!), Chairman of the Board RTC clearly lays out the thrust of our HGC's service to America's Scientologists. In short, we are dedicated to removing any and every case arbitrary standing in *your* way of going free.

It's not only stalled Clears we're rounding up, but NED completions whose next steps are Grade V and VA, as well. Processing at this level is an absolute precision activity. In fact, perfection of application is so key that a Class VII Power Auditor is not allowed to audit a single pc on a Power Process until he is *perfect*. That's why the requirements for Class VII are a perfect Class VI – and it's also why the course itself is delivered in Qual as a final interning of a Class VI.

ASHO exists to help accomplish the widespread making of Clears and OTs. Our responsibility is to see that anything less than Standard Tech – and that means any stop to your making it to OT – is handled. Our tools are exactly what LRH laid out on the Grade Chart, and particularly the auditing rundown that handles the very factors that stand in the way of Bridge progress: the False Purpose Rundown.

If you're experiencing any slows or stops on your road to Clear and OT, the next two things you must do are: 1) If you haven't already done so, read the Inspector General Network Bulletin #39 on the opposite page; and 2) contact ASHO's Service Consultant at (800) 858-5424 or (323) 953-3250 today, and we'll get you moving FAST.

If you're a NEW ERA DIANETICS® case completion but not yet Clear, your next step on THE BRIDGE® is

## POWER PROCESSING AT ASHO

Power processing consists of exact processes to free a person from the grip of the reactive mind, enabling him to have a lot more certainty of self and the physical universe.

Power processing is for those who have not gone Clear on New Era Dianetics spiritual healing technology. It prepares the person for the final processes to take him to Clear and the OT levels.

## Come to ASHO for Power Processing

Call the Registrar at (323) 953-3250 to receive your 100% standard case program and to sign up.

For more information mark the Reader Service Card in the insert.

# Make the fastest possible progress to OT:

## GET YOUR GOLDEN AGE OF TECH CASE PROGRAM

Our Golden Age of Tech case supervisors, our auditors, our Technical executives and our entire staff *all* know the vital necessity of your moving up The Bridge to full OT – FAST. And we've stripped away ANY arbitraries to your doing so!

We can, as well, deliver any needed OT Preps and Eligibility actions to get you on your way to OT:

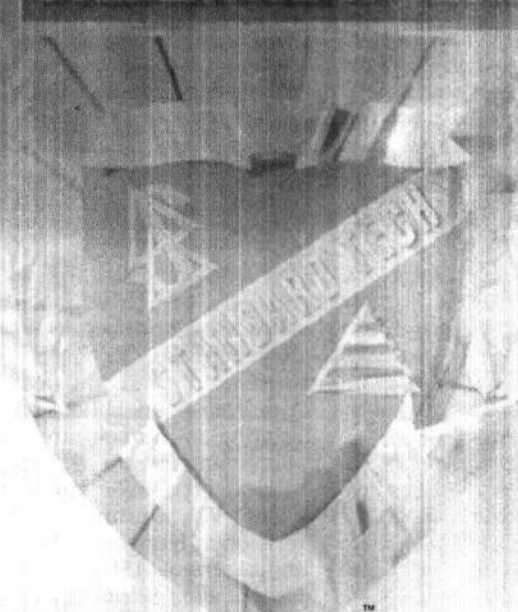
- HAPPINESS RUNDOWN® auditing
- FALSE PURPOSE RUNDOWN® auditing
- NEW ERA DIANETICS® auditing

- POWER PROCESSING (Grade V and VA)
- GRADE VI
- CLEARING COURSE
- CLEAR CERTAINTY RUNDOWN™ procedure
- SUNSHINE RUNDOWN® auditing
- SOLO COURSES PARTS ONE AND TWO

Not all cases are the same and our Golden Age of Tech-trained staff will tailor your program to fit you. We know where you want to go, and we will get you started without delay.

CONTACT OUR  
REGISTRAR TO GET  
YOUR GOLDEN AGE  
OF TECH CASE  
PROGRAM TODAY.

GOLDEN AGE OF TECH



# ASHO: MAKING TECH IN HIGHEST-EVER NUMBERS

**L** Ron Hubbard considered auditors the most valuable beings on the planet. And to train these most valued beings as masters of the tech who embody Scientology and form stable points for global expansion, he created the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. His goal: an elite corps that guides technical Scientology around the world. To this end, he wanted a Western Hemisphere headquarters for the BC, where every Scientologist on these two continents could not only gain flawless skills as an auditor, but become superlative disseminators, troubleshooters and social reformers – in short, senior Scientologists in every sense of the word.

For over three decades, this American Saint Hill Organization has carried forth the tradition LRH had forged at Saint Hill – that of an organization dedicated to training thousands from every Scientology community in this part of the world. And, it's from here that countless graduates have gone on to bring the tech into full application everywhere by opening up or being a part of Dianetics and Scientology field groups, missions and orgs.

In ASHO today, you have a thriving hub of Saint Hill activity – a headquarters for successful Scientology, where you connect up with dedicated staff and public Scientologists who want nothing more than to make your progress up The Bridge to full OT swift and standard.

Today, as we graduate the top auditors of the Americas, we are in essence adding to the list of more than 140 Scientology missions and Class V organizations that have been opened in the Western Hemisphere by American Saint Hillers. It's a statistically measurable fact that just one new Class VI is capable of generating hundreds of Clears, tens of thousands of auditing hours and as many as 400 new auditors. So, if you've ever wondered how clearing the Americas will come about, there you have it.

## TECH MASTERY YOU CAN TAKE ANYWHERE

Our administrative lines – right down to the Services Administrators who meet the housing needs of students far from home and even help find part-time employment – are totally set up to make you and every Scientologist you know a top auditor who can audit anyone, anywhere from the start of The Bridge to Clear to the threshold of OT.

In any one BC course room you walk into today, you'll meet professional auditors-to-be who are soon to do just that. Like Robin Wirsing, who is looking forward to completing the SHSBC so she can get her own field practice started in Colorado. "I love being on the BC and I love training at ASHO."

*I plan to open a field practice near my home in Winter Park," she says. "As a Class VI Auditor, I can audit whatever comes up for the pc – and I can't wait to get started. The Briefing Course is the source of all answers. It answers every 'Why is...?' or 'Why does...?' I have ever had. All the answers are here."*

The Americas are but the start of ASHO's impact worldwide. Our graduates today reach out all over the world, bringing their tech mastery with them, no matter where they choose to apply it. Sponsored and hosted by American Saint Hillers, on our Briefing Course are two students who are training to ultimately deliver superlative Class VI auditing at their mission in Hungary. "As far as I am concerned, ASHO is the best place in all of Scientology because of this course and these crew," says Tamas Assenbrenner. "They have so much understanding. The Supervisors here have been incredibly patient and helpful. I am looking forward to returning to Hungary and booming my mission as a Class VI Auditor."

His counterpart, Szilvia Bicskei, adds, "ASHO is like a big family to me. They treat people kindly and professionally. When I am training here, I know that I am receiving important information and that I will be able to return home with it all and

**"Saint Hill-size expansion means we can now train sufficient auditors in enough volume who can then go out and actually clear each one of those different areas. We can set up missions where they haven't been actually set up previously, we can go into new countries and actually help them get going, and we can actually clear the Americas as a result of what we're doing."**

**Jon Lundeen, Commanding Officer ASHO Day**

*audit. I am excited about this, as it has been my goal to be able to help a lot of people. And as an auditor I will be able to do that."*

As far-reaching as this direct exportation of auditing tech is, it's only one channel by which we raise technical standards – and create Scientology expansion – far and wide. In our role as "benign older brother" to Class V orgs, our Golden Age of Tech SHSBC Auditing Supervisors regularly visit Tech and Qual Divisions from Edmonton to Buenos Aires. At each tour stop, these "makers of tech masters" assist org technical teams – Academy Course

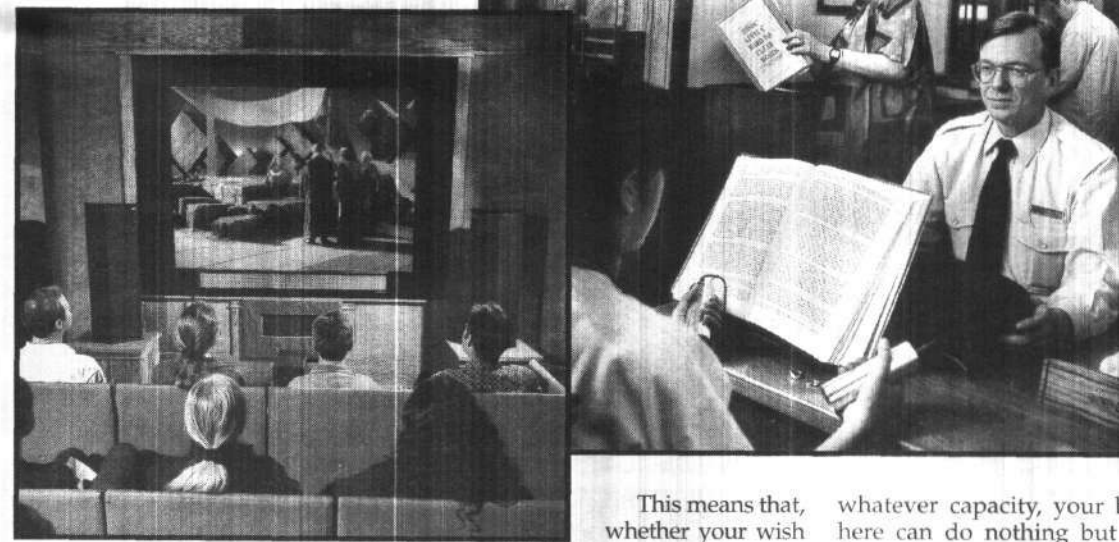
Supervisors, Case Supervisors and Qual Senior C/Ses – to achieve the expected Golden Age of Tech results. And that means ever-faster student progress, more auditors made and, like here at ASHO, rising pc and student completions. (See ASHO BC Supervisor Tours story on page 9.)

## WE'RE MAKING OUR EXPANSION YOURS

With all these elements of expansion in place and our Saint Hill delivery machine well oiled and in full gear, our potential is far, far greater than

it ever has been. But that potential starts with every Scientologist on this half of the planet. It starts with you. We exist for no other reason than to assist you – and Scientologists by the thousands – to arrive for our Saint Hill services and bring you to total competence as an auditor and trained OT. For this purpose, our newly-posted Services Administrator is here day and night, solely to help any Scientologist qualified to come to ASHO to do so. Any and every arrangement needed for convenient, low-cost housing, schools, part-time jobs and transport can be – and

# MASTERS OF THE -EVER NUMBERS



will be – made. And, as our BC students rise to unheard-of levels of competence and certainty as Dukes of the Auditor Elite, we have our own I HELP Representative to assist in starting field auditing – and we're talking *anywhere* across the American continents and beyond.

Golden Age of Tech SHSBC training to bring LRH tech to your community as a field auditor, mission auditor or Class V Org auditor – or to join our juggernaut of technical delivery as a Sea Org member – we are here to help you in every way to do so. This org is on a roll and booming. In

whatever capacity, your being here can do nothing but gain from that expansion – and build upon it.

And what that means to your eternity only your postulates can say.

So come to ASHO today and join us in bringing the wins and successes of LRH tech to communities everywhere across our American domain.

## Join the dedicated winners at ASHO and create changes of magnitude

*Bringing the Americas to total freedom.*

That's exactly why the American Saint Hill Organization exists. And as a Saint Hill size organization, we are today doing so in greater magnitude than ever before. More than ever, it's urgent that every single Scientologist with the purpose of clearing this planet become part of this group – a group that, every day, puts Scientology securely here for eternity.

If that's *your* purpose, your level of dedication, then we've got a successful, expanding organization in which you can create exactly

the magnitude of change needed to bring total freedom for mankind.

Clearing a planet is a big job. And while ASHO is taking charge and doing it, we can use all the help we can get – and NOW.

And down the track, when this universe is back in native state and impervious to the faults and traps of yesteryear, you and every member of the Sea Org will rightfully take pride in a job well done.

Join the dedicated few who are making it go right, come hell or high water.

## Become a Sea Org member

Contact ASHO's Sea Org Recruiter at (800) 858-5424 or (323) 953-3250.



More than 3,200 Scientologists from across the Americas gathered in LA to celebrate ASHO Day's Saint Hill-size achievement.

## Saint Hill-size Boom means Clearing throughout the Americas

**A**t our recent OT Millennium events here on L. Ron Hubbard Way, more than 3,200 Scientologists witnessed International Management's commendation of all ASHO Day staff for their part in this Saint Hill-size achievement. With swords raised high, Sea Org honor guard lined the walkways as ASHO's executives and staff took the stage. Their milestone achievement was met with a long and thunderous audience response.

What all this means is that you have an OT org, a thriving hub of Saint Hill activity, that you can connect up with – a team dedicated to your swift and standard progress up The Bridge to full OT.

"We have two billion people around the Americas – and all the territories, orgs, missions, field practices and all the groups that actually entail," our Captain Jon Lundeen points out. "Saint Hill-size expansion means we can now train sufficient auditors in enough volume who can then go out and actually clear each one of those different areas. We can set up missions where they haven't been actually set up previously, we can go into new countries and actually help them get going, and we can actually clear the Americas as a result of what we're doing."

With this as our operating strategy – and both the intention and capability of achieving every expansion goal we set – there isn't one piece of the Western Hemisphere's landscape that won't feel the influence of each professional Scientologist we train here. As has long been the tradition of Saint Hill, the "Dukes of the Auditor Elite" who graduate from our Golden Age of Tech SHSBC are spearheads of tomorrow's booming orgs, missions, field practices and dissemination groups.



Acknowledged by International Management and a cheering audience were ASHO Day's Captain Jon Lundeen and ASHO Day executives and staff.



# INSIDE ASHO'S GOLDEN AGE OF TECH BRIEFING COURSE TOTAL TECH MASTERY IS YOURS

**A**n elite corps that guides technical Scientology around the world. That was LRH's intention in establishing Saint Hill and opening the doors to his original Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. And that's exactly what we are creating today on ASHO's Golden Age of Tech SHSBC.

Through our BC course room doors is where America's masters of the tech – and most effective disseminators of Scientology – are made.

Our monumental success story emanates from our 23 BC Theory and Practical course rooms, where our Golden Age of Tech-trained professional Supervisors guide students through an in-sequence study of every single technical breakthrough across the whole of Dianetics and Scientology. It's nurtured in our 25 LRH Tech Film showings every day. And the use of every one of those films – including two Tech Films and two filmed LRH lectures shown only on the BC – are the first order of business for our Deputy Senior C/S for Training.

In our BC Practical rooms, students complete every Golden Age of Tech drill – drills that are exclusively for the training of a superlative Class VI Auditor. These drills impart a depth of knowledge and skill never before attained – from all the basics of Book One auditing to the most advanced procedures of modern Scientology.

And, exclusive to ASHO Class VI training are our Briefing Course Auditing Supervisors. These Flag-trained Golden Age of Tech Professional Course Supervisors are Class VI Auditors and Case Supervisors themselves. And it's this team that puts the final polish on top-flight auditors – just like LRH did in supervising the original SHSBC auditors at Saint Hill.

The Golden Age of Tech has brought a highest-ever number of Hubbard Professional TR Course and Metering Course completions since that release – 500 in all. But that's just for starters, as these grads walk through our Briefing Course doors to join the ever-expanding ranks of Class VI students who are guided step-by-step and read-by-read – to perfection in each of their auditing sessions by our Flag-trained team of BC Theory, Practical and Auditing Supervisors.

Says SHSBC Auditing Sup, Terri



**ASHO is the home to LRH's Class VI Auditor training for top Scientologists from across the Americas. Their progress is marked by the more than one million student points each week and the soaring number of student completions and auditors made.**

Carr, "This is the training org of America. And that means more auditors made, more auditors exported, more planetary clearing."

And now, with our Deputy Commanding Officer for Training also doggedly ensuring each student is getting the full benefits of Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill auditor training, that's exactly what's occurring.

ASHO is making masters of the tech who, with utter competence and certainty are spreading the successes of Scientology to every endeavor they are a part of. Join them on the new Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill Special Briefing Course today.



## GAIN

# TOTAL CERTAINTY ON YOUR AUDITING SKILLS

If you trained before the dawning of the Golden Age of Tech, this new age of technical results is especially meaningful. Auditors who train in years hence will never know what it was to audit without the Quantum, to train without the Drills Simulator or Standard Tech Drills.

These advances have been specially adapted for you, the already trained auditor. And they bring you the one thing every auditor needs most, the thing without which life becomes a nervous struggle between wanting to help and feeling one must quit. That ingredient is CERTAINTY.

Certainty in your metering. Your TRs. Your session procedure. You achieve all this on Auditor Certainty Courses.

Here's where you do all the Standard Tech Drills up to your classification. You see all

the Technical Training Films you've missed – and drill those too. You fill in all the holes with diamond-hard certainty.

And because you are already trained, your route to perfection is super quick. Days per course, not weeks. You say you've got no time to train? You don't need much time, the drills are so fast.

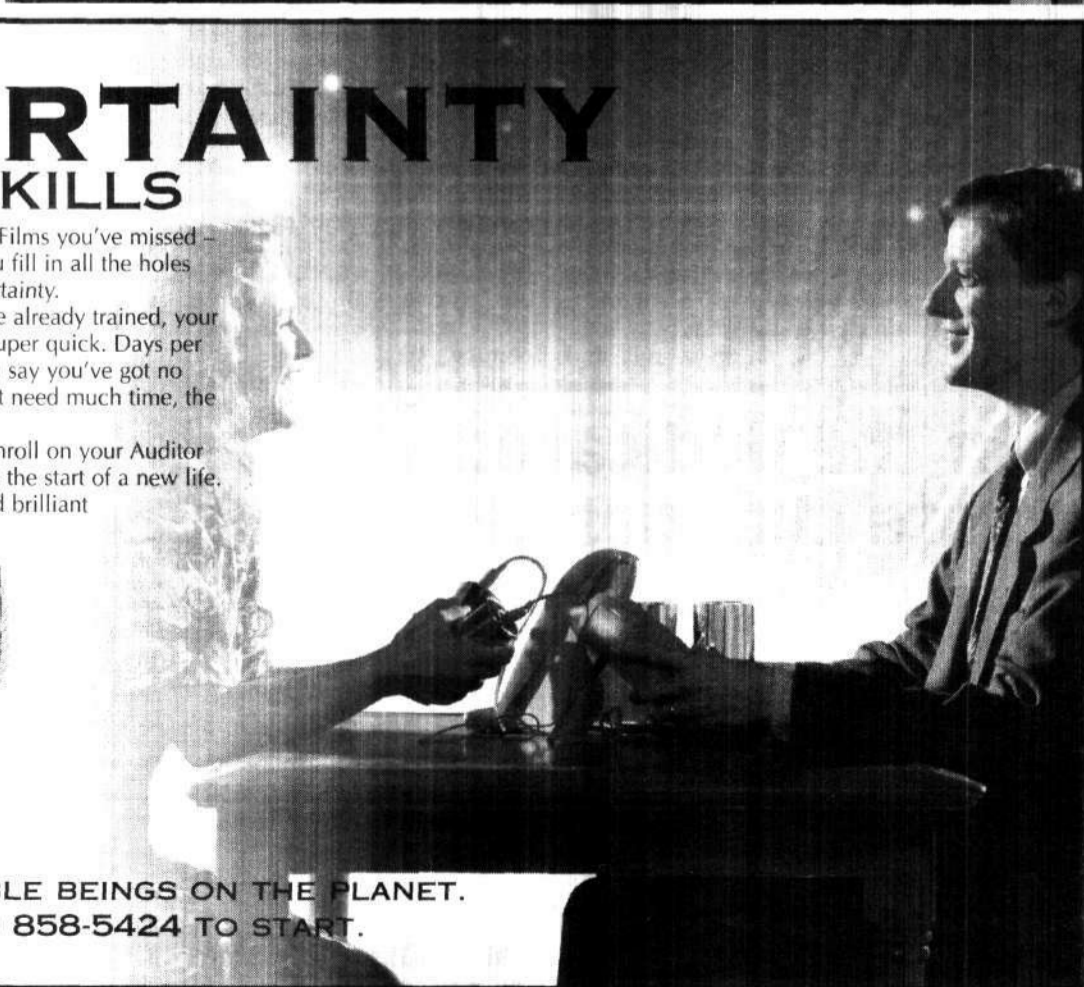
Come in now and enroll on your Auditor Certainty Program. It is the start of a new life. A life of certainty – and brilliant effectiveness.

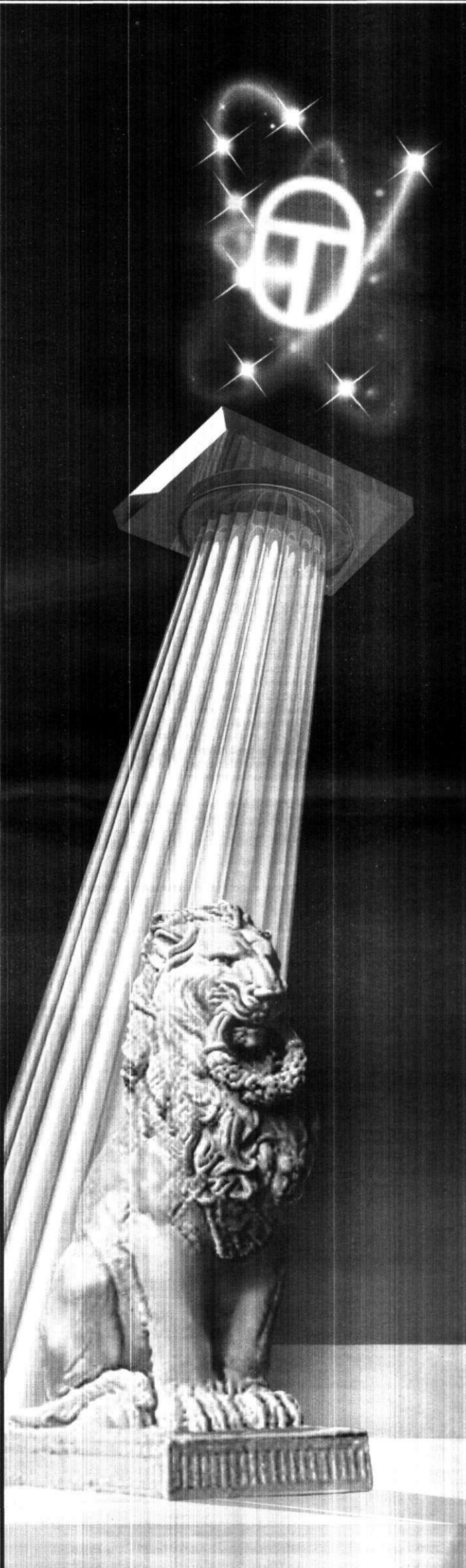


## DO THE AUDITOR CERTAINTY COURSES

**SPECIAL COURSES FOR THE MOST VALUABLE BEINGS ON THE PLANET.  
CALL ASHO AT (323) 953-3250 OR (800) 858-5424 TO START.**

For more information, mark the Reader Service Card on the insert.





# GET THE KNOWLEDGE OF LIFE ITSELF THAT WILL STAY WITH YOU FOR ETERNITY

## ENROLL ON THE SAINT HILL™ SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

Get all the tech of Ron's discoveries – the complete scope of DIANETICS and SCIENTOLOGY, each discovery a milestone in man's understanding of man. Golden Age of Tech Drills make each breakthrough yours in a way only doingness can impart. And with all of Ron's Technical Training Films – each one a crystal-clear demonstration of that doingness – it's as if Ron were with you on course, showing you how it's done. And, you'll audit under the most highly-trained Supervisors anywhere, who guide your sessions exactly as Ron did at Saint Hill. This is where you get it all together, where your skills are polished to the level of effortless competence.

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is an education like no other.

Become a Golden Age of Tech Class VI Auditor, a *Duke of the Auditor Elite*.

CONTACT YOUR BRIEFING COURSE  
CONSULTANT AT ASHO  
TEL: (800) 858-5424, (323) 953-3250

## EARN YOUR SHSBC® SCHOLARSHIP

Scholarships are available only to those who demonstrate their dedication to helping others by enrolling on the BC full-time.

Have the ability to truly help others. Call our Briefing Course Consultant to take advantage of this program today.

## GET A FULL UNDERSTANDING OF THE MIND – AND LIFE – WITH THE SHSBC LECTURES

Here is the complete picture of the reactive mind with the ever-deeper look at its total resolution, the greatest adventure ever undertaken on the whole track. And Ron places this broad track of discovery within the context of living. You'll truly understand how and why the principles of the mind and spirit underlie any endeavor in living – philosophy, religion, politics,

history, economics, the arts, literature, science, technology, learning, industry, commerce, the family, groups, and not the least of all the whole track itself, and the state of OT.

When you've heard these lectures you'll own the how and why behind life. That's a depth and scope of knowledge that simply doesn't exist anywhere else.

GET THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE  
LECTURES AND AUDITING DEMONSTRATIONS.

USE THE INSERT TO ORDER OR CALL  
(323) 953-3250 OR (800) 858-5424.

Get a free copy of the Dianetics & Scientology Materials Catalog – mark the Reader's Service Card on the insert.

## SHSBC MATERIALS SPECIAL OFFER!

See the insert to find out about a new 35% discount when you purchase the rest of the materials you will need for the SHSBC.

LRH Tech Training Film takes BC auditors to

# A NEW LEVEL OF COMPETENCE

With *The Ultimate TRs*, *Beingness* now showing in 12 languages, our Briefing Course film room is where you'll see – and duplicate – the LRH films that will help you bring others to total freedom.

I went into the film room to see this new film, and I came out a different being."

That's what one Briefing Course student had to say at the first showing of the milestone LRH tech film, *The Ultimate TRs*, *Beingness*. And that response has been echoed by those who have since seen it. In fact, some consider it "a crown on Golden Age of Tech BC training."

Even more dramatic is how it fits into your going OT. Senior C/S International, in introducing this latest development in Golden Age of Tech Class VI training, put it into this perspective:

"While the launch of this Golden Age was accompanied by new drills, a Drills Simulator and the Quantum E-Meter – all to bring about precise and infallible application of the tech," said Mr. Ray Mithoff, "what that launch ultimately meant was the dawn of your return to native state."

In evidence of this, he pointed to a study recently done that showed how a full 90% of those who have done Golden Age of Tech training have moved up to Clear, and 79% to OT. "In other words," he continued, "your training and understanding of the mechanics of life and your making it to OT fast are more than just a little related."

"Why is that?"  
"Well, it really comes down to the basic law underlying all auditing – auditor plus pc is greater than the bank."

"LRH summed it up when he said, 'One should have the knowledge of the composition of the MEST universe as a fox might have use for the knowledge of a trap.'"

"And that's exactly what you get from Golden Age of Tech training."

Moreover, he explained, there is another key factor in training speeding your route to OT, which has to do with what happens when a trained preclear gets his own auditing:

"A recent study on this exact point showed that pcs being audited with no education in Scientology, make less progress per hour of auditing than trained preclears. So, we took some pcs and gave them materials to study between sessions. After reading just one book, divisions of tone arm action – which measure case gain – increased by 30 percent."

"Furthermore," he added, "those studying regularly, on average, doubled the TA action per hour, while some increased their TA action by as much as three times! That's literally three times the case gain per hour simply from studying the materials of Scientology."

And with this message has come the rave wins and successes of our Saint Hill Special Briefing Course students who have now seen the new film, *The Ultimate TRs*, *Beingness*, the final LRH technical film.

## TALK ABOUT A MILESTONE

"With the Golden Age of Tech, one knows how to audit perfectly," Mr. Mithoff said when he released this film. "Yet LRH says there is a factor that separates one from being 'an auditor' to one being the 'ultimate auditor.' With the Golden Age of Tech you master the skills of auditing and learn exactly what to do in any given auditing situation."



By not just seeing but duplicating every one of LRH's 28 technical films shown on the SHSBC, our Golden Age of Tech Class VI students master all the basics of auditing.

"But let's not forget that auditing, after all, is the auditor's dynamics plus the pc's dynamics overcoming the reactive mind. And what this skill boils down to is not only the techniques of metering or other auditing skills, but the very dynamics of the auditor himself. In fact, we are speaking of a factor so important it directly monitors the quantity of case gain in a session."

This milestone LRH tech film, now showing daily at ASHO, is the talk of all auditors in training on Level N of the BC and the SHSBC Certainty Course.

Judging by their feedback, there is no doubt but that their entire make-up as auditors has already undergone a major transformation as a result of seeing and applying the fundamentals in this film:

• "When I saw the film, I realized you don't need to be anything else, just be you and be there with your TRs in. All you need is

to be there to help the being."

• "There couldn't be a film that fits more perfectly for a Class IV Intern. The session I had just after seeing the film was so much better. When beingness is out, then many other things will be out. Totally the right Why!"

• "The attitude of the auditor to pc is of paramount importance to the session. If an auditor has an incorrect attitude, the pc will, of course, notice it and therefore not feel okay about going fully into session. The film is a complete joy to watch, with many old 'friends' from other tech films, plus the aesthetics, music, background scenery and photography – an ultimate artistic product to get LRH's message through in the ultimate tech film."

• "I learned a totally new basic datum about TRs and auditing that I had never known before. It was so obvious and so simple and explained so much about past auditing successes and some errors. So much other data

fell into place with a big clank (and I started auditing 25 years ago!). Altogether great fun and great tech. In fact, the spirit of LRH and Scientology comes right through!"

## "IS IT STANDARD OR ISN'T IT?"

So, historians of Dianetics and Scientology, take note: No longer can the question, "Is it standard or isn't it?" be asked of any auditing basic without an LRH tech film to answer it. And with the release of *The Ultimate TRs*, *Beingness*, every auditor training graduate of ASHO now has a visual standard to bring about a whole new level of auditing perfection. Come into ASHO, train on our Briefing Course or the SHSBC Certainty Course, and see this spectacular new film!

ASHO's BC Auditing Sups prep

# TOMORROW'S MASTERS OF THE TECH

When our touring SHSBC Auditing Supervisors set foot in America's Academies, technical competence rises – and so do the number of ASHO-bound Golden Age of Tech student auditors.

At ASHO today, it's a regular scene: auditing spaces filled with SHSBC students, sessions going non-stop under the watchful eye of today's makers of the Auditor elite – our new Golden Age of Tech SHSBC Auditing Supervisors. Here, it's not just knowledge of all the tech you leave our course rooms with, it's pure, unshakable certainty that you can and will deliver perfect auditing sessions anytime, with any preclear, anywhere, forever.

In the words of one of these crack, flag-trained BC Auditing Sups, Terri Carr, "The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is where you become cause – and you find out why and how. When you've got that, you've got command. You get that here at ASHO."

That's because, she says with a smile, "we're standard and we're ruthless about it."

But lately, it's not just ASHO's BC students who are benefiting from Terri's brand of "ruthless" technical supervision. Weekly, either she or her ASHO Day BC Auditing Sup counterpart, Herb Talbutt, take their new Auditing Supervision on the road, doing special ASHO Technical Tours in Class V orgs. At each tour stop, they assist Golden Age of Tech Academy Course Supervisors to both recover previously-trained

auditors and blown students and fine tune – and speed – the making of auditors locally.

At Class V orgs in Saint Louis, Denver, Sacramento, Washington DC, Mountain View, Miami, San Francisco, Orange County and San Diego recently, they've set up the most unique form of "shop" you'll ever find. Equipped with their special SHSBC auditing supervision system, they demonstrate how they use this one-of-a-kind supervisor tool to polish auditor skills to perfection. They do so by setting up a session just like they do in our BC course rooms, connecting an Academy student auditor's meter with one at the supervisor's desk. From there, they watch meter reads and even communicate to the student auditor by means of a microphone/earphone set-up.

Here's how the story unfolded for such a demonstration in San Diego: Staff, students and other org public were gathered around Terri's look-in/listen-in station and it was clear to all that the auditor's TRs had gone out in the session. Meter and pc indicators

both showed it. Then with Terri's guidance – referencing a key LRH technical datum – the auditor was steered first back to optimum session presence and beingness, then to the exact right next action. Instantly the pc was back in session and the meter came alive. Soon followed by F/N, cog and VGLs.

Our Auditing Sups by no means stop there. In each org's HCC, they also critique videotaped sessions, aiding org Senior C/Ses in raising technical standards of auditors and interns.

The result: veteran auditors arriving at orgs to do their Golden Age of Tech Certainty Courses, blown students recovered and back on course, bugged students handled and winning, and Academy Supervisors now echoing their own "We're ruthless!" And more: swelling course rooms and on-purpose student auditors, many of whom are signing up for the course where they'll gain the knowledge and technical skill they'll take with them for their eternity – the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

**Connect up with one of our BC Auditing Supervisors on their next tour stop in your area. CALL (800) 858-5425 TODAY.**

## Who's on their Golden Age of Tech training in Academies throughout the Western Hemisphere

Elizabeth Barron	Adrienne Craig	Julie Freedberg	Stacy Kitchens	Emi Marks	Chase Brenny	Doug Crowder	Irene Mele	Ron Singerman	Deddie Piccone
Howard Becker	Bob Desimone	Darrell Hare	Jeff Kronen	Paula Michel	Burleigh Wikstrom	Mike Gardner	Nancy Miller	Lou Teff	Virginia
John Brancato	Marilyn Doan	Max Harvey	David Kutner	Vanessa Aguilar	Roger Augustine	Ed Gonsoulin	Linda Quay	Randy Weber	Macgregor
Kathy Brod	Roy Doan	Valerie Heifler	Linda Larose	Carlo Anselmo	Barbara Balecha	Don Hebert	Mark Loweree	Doug Williams	Georgie Swenson
John Carl	Judy Eide	Michael Josephson	Yves Lehmann	John Broadway	Hila Ben Horn	Jonni Hurst	Nancy Robey-wise	John Woodruff	Michael Stevens
Haydee Catarivas	Frank Elliott	Terry Johnston	Kyle Mahler	Bruce Bowers	Mary Church	Steve Kelley	Linda Sargent	Eileen Peacock	Ali Dataridina
Martin Choate	Lydia Eltringham	Wolfgang Keller	Beth Marchese	Carle Bradberry	John Crittenden	Jerry Langenfeld	Melissa Sherman	Adelayda Franco	Oscar Camarena



WASHINGTON D.C.



MOUNTAIN VIEW

From coast to coast, Golden Age of Tech Academies are aided by the ASHO Technical Tours – The Founding Church of Washington DC and Mountain View Orgs are but two of the fast-filling Academies.



Mountain View Scientologists sign up for Golden Age of Tech services at ASHO.

NEW RELEASE! Final LRH™ Technical Training Film

## GAIN THE KEY TO TOTAL RESULTS

What happened when LRH personally instructed 15 trained auditors on the ultimate in TRs?

SEE TR INSTRUCTION FILM #16

# THE ULTIMATE TRS BEINGNESS

WRITTEN BY L. RON HUBBARD  
PRODUCED AND DIRECTED BY GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS®

SEE THIS NEW FILM ON THE SAINT HILL™  
SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE LEVEL N.

WHEN THE REVOLUTIONARY BREAKTHROUGHS OF THE GOLDEN AGE OF TECH WERE ANNOUNCED, ONE WAS SINGLED OUT AS MORE VITAL THAN ALL THE REST COMBINED.

## THE MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM™ E-METER™

PASTORAL COUNSELING DEVICE

THE METER THAT GUARANTEES YOU WILL MAKE IT TO OT.

The Quantum will enable you to look all the way down your whole track with total clarity, so you can reach the highest OT levels with ease. Why? Its ability to show every read, no matter the Tone Arm position.

This is the E-Meter for a Golden Age of Tech; it contains a technical breakthrough dictated by LRH many years ago, but only now possible with modern computer technology: automatically-

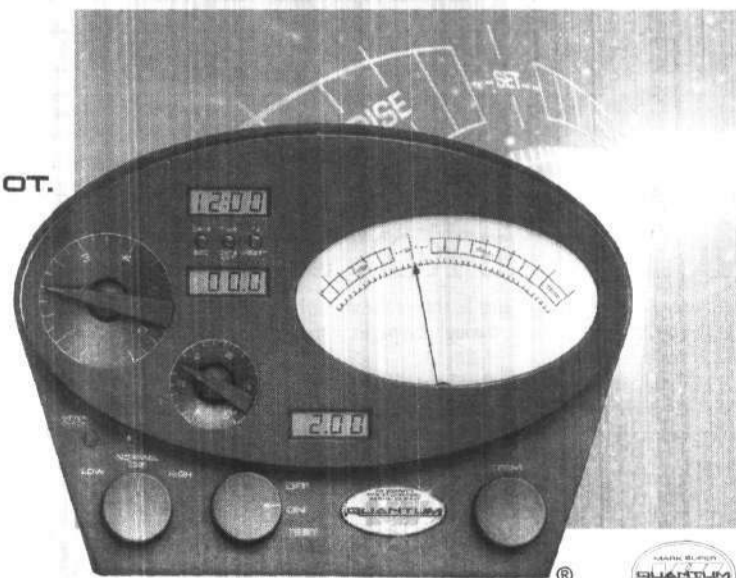
adjusting variable sensitivity. This means that no matter the TA position, you will have clear, easy to read needle action at all times. You'll know with confidence that you have the right read – the exact charge – with nothing missed. That means everything to your making it to full OT.

Go into your local org. Ask to see a demonstration of the Quantum. And see a video which explains the Quantum breakthrough in full.

## GET A QUANTUM

USE THE INSERT TO ORDER OR PURCHASE FROM OUR BOOKSTORE OFFICER.  
CALL 1 (800) 858 5425 OR (323) 953 3250.

Or if unavailable, order from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90029, (800) 722-1733 or (323) 953-3320, www.bridgepub.com





# ASHO FOUNDATION NEWS

ASHO Foundation has one mission:

## MAKING EVERY LA SCIENTOLOGIST A CLASS VI TRAINED OT

**S**alvage LA," is the purpose expressly given to ASHO Foundation by LRH. And what it means to thousands of Southern California's working Scientologists is the overcoming of every last barrier to becoming Golden Age of Tech Class VI trained OTs.

Just walk into ASHO Foundation any evening or weekend and here's what you'll see:

- Course room after course room with area Scientologists now on ASHO Foundation's Golden Age of Tech SHSBC and BC prerequisite courses - many of them from the ranks of previously-trained auditors who are getting their auditing uncertainties handled on our Auditor Certainty Courses;
- Preclears on their Power Processing and pre-OTs moving through OT Preparations and Eligibility auditing to the threshold of OT;
- Staff dedicatedly assisting area Scientologists to resolve any difficulties they've had in getting on course or in session - and getting back on The Bridge, full speed ahead;
- An ASHO Auditors Association aiding fellow Scientologists all over LA to get on our SHSBC, where they're gaining knowledge of life itself that will stay with them for eternity; and
- Regular Ethics Seminars and an alive Ethics Specialist Course designed to remove every last block to total freedom.

These forces are coming together to take LA in a new direction: straight to Clear and OT. Here is just a sampling of the transformation that's taking place as a result:

### "Lifesaving" course makes Ethics Specialists

**S**ince the Golden Age of Ethics was launched in September 1998, the new Scientology Ethics Specialist Course has been one of the busiest - and most rewarding - training services in ASHO



Every evening and weekend, Scientologists fill ASHO Foundation's course rooms to learn the tech that will make them masters at handling life.

Foundation. And why not, with successes like these from veteran Saint Hillers June Rees and Marie Del Florio:

"This course is a lifesaver," reports June, the Executive Director of an Applied Scholastics educational program in LA. "It gives you the ability to think with the conditions formulas and the whole subject of ethics and how it applies to real life. I am confronting things that I have never confronted before across my dynamics. Stuff comes up, and I handle it. And then something else comes up and I handle it. My whole life and universe has changed. And I am only partway through the course!"

"I have never been on a course like this," says Marie. "My whole universe is changing, all for the better. Everything that was bad or not OK in my life that I just ignored or endured, has now been blown up and then it has blown off. There is just nothing like this."

"For example, I have always wanted to be able to audit my mother.

But I have felt that I lacked an auditor's presence to make her see me as an auditor, not her daughter. So I couldn't get her to go in session for me. I thought it was a TRs point. But it wasn't - it had to do with what is covered on this course..."

"She had gotten in a small accident and I went to give her an assist. No Q&A, no hesitation. I just walked right in. My mom looked at me and you could see that she recognized me as the auditor who was there to help. She did exactly what I asked her to."

The Scientology Ethics Specialist Course is here to help you to get LRH tech in on your life - on all dynamics. Every working Scientologist can put this tech to use immediately, so see ASHO Foundation's Registrar today and start doing so.

### ASHO Foundation zeros in on "1,000 LA-area missions" target

**S**alvaging Los Angeles means getting LRH technology in

every one of the thousands of communities that stretch from as far north as Santa Barbara to as far south as San Diego and the Mexican border. One way to accomplish this is to establish 1,000 missions to service the wide range of groups and ethnics that make Southern California the multi-cultural crossroads of the world.

One Saint Hiller, Judy Corbo, has seized the opportunity to do just that. She was briefed on this project by ASHO Foundation staff, as well as a representative from Scientology Missions International. That's all it took. She decided this game was big, and it was hers!

She has donated for three mission packages, and has a lot to say about what this means to her and the thousands who will move through the entrance of The Bridge as a result.

"This cycle was an incredible key-out for me," she told us. "In donating for these missions, I'm providing a doorway for mankind."

"Imagine being in a totally dark room - there is absolutely no light. You cannot even see to get out or know even remotely which direction to go to get out, or even know there is a way out! You're totally stuck and groping in the darkness."

"Then imagine a doorway opening in the room, flooding light and providing a way out. That's what missions do - provide a way out of the dark that all mankind is in."

"Also, to clear the planet, ten missions around every org is not just a nice idea - it's a necessity. We don't have much time to make our eternity a good one. LRH talks about our brief breath in eternity. Well, here it is. Each step we take makes a difference."

"I'm glad I took this one."

### "TO GET DIANETICS, SCIENTOLOGY INTO POWER IN THE COMMUNITY."

That's the purpose LRH gave to Auditors Associations. And that's exactly what ASHO Foundation's Auditors Association has in mind for the greater Los Angeles area.

Local SHSBC student auditors and graduates, and active field auditors, have come together to help new and already-trained auditors get onto Golden Age of Tech Class VI Auditor training and in the chair auditing. They're here to help you and your fellow Scientologists go OT. If you live in the LA area, you can get yourself up The Bridge and get LRH tech into every nook and cranny of LA society by connecting up with ASHO Foundation's Auditors Association. Call ASHO Foundation's Public Officer today at (323) 953-3250 and find out how.

"One does not study man successfully from an ivory tower and part of my intentions has been to live a very full life in many strata so as to understand man. And this I have done." - L. Ron Hubbard, from *RON The Philosopher*

## RON ALWAYS SAID HE TOLD "THE LESSER TALE" OF HIS LIFE. WHAT WAS THE GREATER TALE? READ THE RON SERIES.

Gain far greater insight into the life of the man who left us the legacy of the tech, through the pages of the *RON Series*.

Taken from the greater body of materials assembled for the LRH biography, each issue gives you a rare personal glimpse into Ron's life and accomplishments: as author,

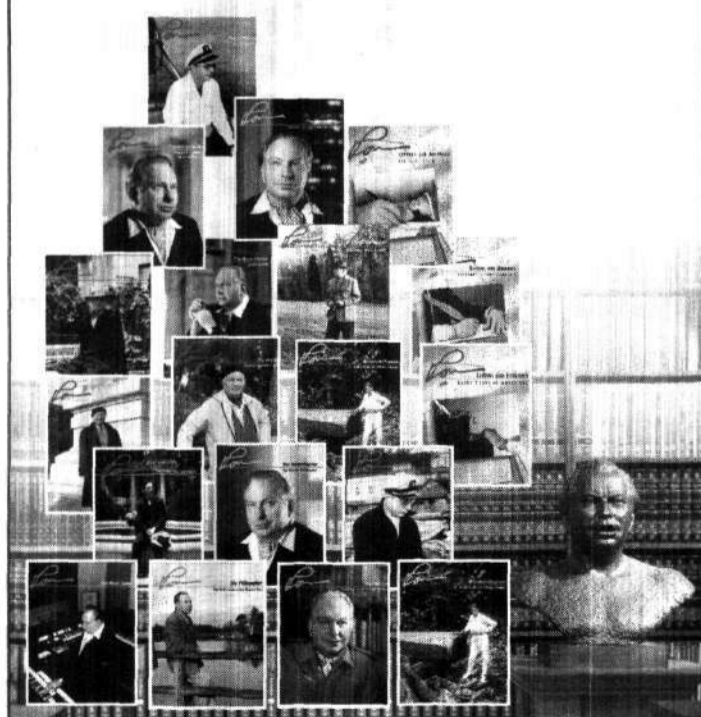
educator, adventurer, master mariner, music maker, poet, philosopher, freedom fighter, photographer, auditor and humanitarian.

You must have this information, and pass it on to others so that they, too, can know and truly understand the Source of the technology that will set them free.

## THE RON SERIES PAGES FROM THE BOOK OF RON'S LIFE.

To order your copies of this and all the issues of the *RON Series*, contact ASHO's Bookstore Officer at (323) 953-3250 or (800) 858-5424.

If unavailable, order direct from Bridge Publications Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029, (800) 722-1733 or (323) 953-3320, [www.bridgepub.com](http://www.bridgepub.com)



# VITAL STATISTICS

*Editor's Note: If you have an announcement you want in this column, contact the Editor at ASHO and make it a fact like the following Scientologists did.*

## MARRIAGES

■ Melisa Renna and David Gutierrez were married in the AOLA Atrium on 24 June 2000. Their families and many friends wish them all possible happiness.

■ Tracy Smith and Daniel Dickson are happy to announce their marriage on the 15th of July 2000, which took place on a beautiful summer evening in the ASHO courtyard.

■ Jennifer Bubkey and Louis Repetto are now happily married. They were wed on the 22nd of July. Their family and friends congratulate them and give their best wishes.

■ Biviana Montenegro and Giani Ruggeri were married on the 22nd of July 2000. Their wedding was conducted in the AOLA Atrium on that lovely Saturday evening.

## BIRTHS

■ Nathan James Tinat was born on the 22nd of May 2000 in Portland, Oregon to Ashley and Guy Tinat. His grandparents, James Fuller, Judy Fuller and Mary Tinat welcome their new arrival. Nathan is a 4th generation Scientologist.

## DEATHS:

■ Terry Milner, Clear No. 5, dropped his body on July 17, 2000. Terry did the SHSBC at Saint Hill when LRH was delivering it. He is a Class VII Auditor, did the Class VIII Course, and is OT VII. Terry

was a staff member at LA Org for approximately 15 years, in tech and other capacities. He fought on more than one front protecting Scientology and helped numerous individuals by applying the tech, in session and out. We hope he returns soon.

■ Irv Trudell, OT VIII and long-time Scientologist, decided to drop his body on June 23, 2000. His wife, Marilyn, children Brian Trudell and Kelly Carl, grandsons Collin and Braeden Carl and the rest of his family and many friends look forward to the return of his unique spunk and spirit in the near future.

■ Polly Dillard, mother and grandmother of six Scientologists, departed her body on June 26, 2000. Polly was a Scientology supporter who particularly loved Celebrity Centre. Her memorial service was conducted at CC INT by her grandson, the Rev. Cosimo Sherman. Her family wish her an expanding and spectacular future.

■ Bruce Schaich, OT III, loving father to Gabrielle and Christina, dropped his body on June 14, 2000. From his family and friends: "... go now, dear Bruce, and live once more

In happier time and place ...."

*If it isn't announced in  
The Auditor, it didn't happen.*

*Send it in and make it a fact.*

# ASHO RELEASES & GRADUATES

## PUBLIC COURSES

Clotilda Cruz  
Alvin Rucker  
Brianna Schwartz  
David Percival  
Kathy Brod  
Mercedes Noriegn  
Sidney Pierce  
Richard Byrn  
Donna Byrd  
Raymond Peace

## PTS/SP COURSE

Catherine Giesecke  
Mike Gardner  
Chris Meyer

## PROFESSIONAL REGISTRAR COURSE

Mark Chalfant

## SCIENTOLOGY ETHICS SPECIALIST COURSE

Diane M. Boone

## METHOD ONE® AUDITING

Matt Hammontree  
Monte D. Nighswonger

## STUDY CERTAINTY/- STUDENT HAT® COURSE

John Broadway  
Sean Collins  
Nora Aguilar

## HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL TR COURSE

Burleigh Wikstrom  
Sonia Ibarra  
Carol Carpenter  
Judy Gallagher  
Helen Budlong

## HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL UPPER INDOC TR COURSE

Bob Estavillo  
Sonia Ibarra

## HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL WORD CLEARER COURSE

INTERNSHIP  
Neil Alexander Olson

## HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL SUPERVISOR COURSE

INTERNSHIP  
Huck Taylor  
Kyle Jackson

## ACADEMY LEVELS

Maya Keller  
Brodie R. H. Colosimo  
Leonor Torres  
Charlie Miklan  
Brenda Braddock  
Batya Keren  
Anna Hecker

## ACADEMY LEVELS 0-4 CERTAINTY COURSE

Edie Hoyseth

## HUBBARD KEY TO LIFE® COURSE

Ashley Atkinson-Baker

## DRUG RUNDOWN AUDITOR COURSE

Graziella Del Bono

## SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

### LEVEL A

Margaret Paul  
David Marks Jr.  
Vanessa Pool

### LEVEL B

Ruthie Discher

### LEVEL D

Julianna Magallon

### LEVEL E

Larry Ringle

### LEVEL F

Silvy Berman  
Christine Battelle

### LEVEL G

Kerry Rogers  
Louisa Henonin

### LEVEL H

Kerry Rogers

### LEVEL J

Kamini Kapoor

## SHSBC CERTAINTY COURSES

Mitch Talevi  
Darrell Craig  
Stan Gerson

## HAPPINESS RUNDOWN® AUDITING

Dan Yim

## ARC

STRAIGHTWIRE®  
AUDITING  
Daniel Gardener

## EXPANDED GRADES

Breana Fisher  
Hazel Nasu  
Daniel Gardner  
Tristina Cruz  
Jeannette Taglioifeno  
Jacqui Mendelsohn

## OT PREPARATIONS

Low Bass

## OT ELIGIBILITY

Jim Bishop

## WRITE TO THE TECH REPORTS OFFICER, OFFICE OF SENIOR C/S INTERNATIONAL

With the tools to create the Golden Age of Tech in every org on the planet, your rapid progress up The Bridge to Total Freedom is at hand. Should you encounter any difficulties in moving swiftly up The Bridge, whether it be on the training or processing route, send a report to the Tech Reports Officer in the Office of Senior C/S International. Your report will be given swift attention.

Write to:  
TECH REPORTS OFFICER  
Office of Senior C/S  
International  
1710 Ivar Avenue, Suite 1105  
Los Angeles, CA 90028-5111

## CLEAR LIST

Adrienne Craig  
Rita Pollack  
Amy Hall  
Maria Eugenia Valdez

SAINT HILL  
RELEASE  
TALLY  
41,111

## DEFINITIONS

**ABERRATION:** a departure from rational thought or behavior. From the Latin, *aberrare*, to wander from; Latin, *ab*, away, *errare*, to wander. It means basically to err, to make mistakes, or more specifically to have fixed ideas which are not true. In a scientific sense it means departure from a straight line. Aberrated conduct would be wrong conduct, or conduct not supported by reason. Aberration is opposed to san-ty, which would be its opposite.

**AUDITOR:** one who listens, from the Latin, *audire*, meaning "to hear or to listen." An auditor is a person trained

and qualified in applying Dianetics or Scientology processes to individuals for their betterment. An auditor works with the person to help defeat his or her reactive mind.

**AUDITING OR PROCESSING:** Dianetics or Scientology counseling which helps an individual look at his own existence and improves his ability to confront what he is and where he is.

**CLEAR:** a person who no longer has his or her own reactive mind and therefore suffers none of the ill effects that the reactive mind can cause. The

Clear is an unrepressed person, operating on full self-determinism.

**CO-AUDIT:** an abbreviation for cooperative auditing. It means a team of any two people who are helping each other reach a better life with Dianetics or Scientology processing.

**DIANETICS:** man's most advanced school of the mind. The word comes from Greek *dia*, through, and *nous*, soul. Dianetics is defined as what the soul is doing to the body.

which helps the auditor and preclear locate areas of spiritual distress or travail. It measures the mental state or change of state of a person and thus is of benefit to the auditor in helping the preclear locate areas to be handled.

**OT: OPERATING THETAN.** It is a being "at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life." *Operating* comes from "able to operate without dependency on things," and *Thetan* is the Greek letter *theta*, which the

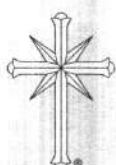
**E-METER:** short for electropsychometer, a specially designed instrument

Greeks use to represent thought or perhaps spirit, to which an "n" is added to make a noun in the modern style used to create words in engineering.

**SCIENTOLOGY:** the study and handling of the spirit in relationship to itself, universes and other life. Scientology means *scio*, knowing in the fullest sense of the word and *logos*, study. In itself the word means literally "knowing how to know."

**SOLO AUDITING:** due to the nature of the highest spiritual states, many advanced services require the individual to audit himself. This is called Solo auditing.

# COME TO SCIENTOLOGY SUNDAY SERVICE AND RECEIVE GROUP PROCESSING



"I'm in present time." "I feel alive!" "I went exterior!"

These are just some of the wins regularly heard after Scientology Sunday Service. That's because every Sunday Service now includes Group Processing!

With processes like "Cause and Effect," "Control," "Tone Scale" and "Communication and Enchantment Processing," you can spend Sunday mornings raising your ability, alertness and tone level - and getting case gain.

Plus, with sermons containing fundamental LRH tech - The ARC Triangle, Man's Contest

with the Machine Age and the Basics of Ethics - each Sunday you'll learn a vital piece of tech you'll own forever. In fact, just by attending Scientology Sunday Service every week, you will ultimately learn all the basics of life itself!

Attend an ASHO Sunday Service and we'll make sure you get a complete tour through our new Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

You'll be hosted by one of our Flag-trained Briefing Course Auditing Supervisors.

## REPAIR THE RAVAGES OF THE WEEK AT SUNDAY SERVICE

(323) 953-3250

BRING YOUR FAMILY AND FRIENDS - EVERYONE IS WELCOME



# THE WATCHWORD IS "CERTAINTY" FOR TODAY'S MASTERS OF THE TECH

With total certainty they're gaining on their Class VI training, these Golden Age of Tech Saint Hillers are making a career of freeing beings.



## TRAINED AUDITOR GAINS TOTAL CERTAINTY WITH GOLDEN AGE OF TECH

Yvonne Prince, a Class VIII Auditor, has done her Golden Age of Tech Certainty Courses up to Class V Graduate, and will soon be returning to ASHO for the SHSBC Certainty lineup.

Doing the Golden Age of Tech courses has given me certainty that I can handle any pc. These drills make auditing very simple and exact, so that anyone can be a perfect auditor.

"Auditor training has given me the ability to easily handle people, whether it's friends or family members, or any person I'm dealing with. There isn't an area of my life that I don't apply the tech to, on a daily basis.

"All Scientologists need to train, because it gives you 50% of your gains. It has made my auditing gains stable because I have tools I can use to handle life."

## MUSIC PRO TO EXPAND CAREER AS CLASS VI FIELD AUDITOR

Elizabeth Barron, currently on Level L of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, is a professional classical singer who also teaches musical theater. She is soon to expand that career by becoming a field auditor, as well.

Scientology is something I use and do virtually every minute of every day. As a performer, I use my TRs and communication skills, as well



YVONNE PRINCE



ELIZABETH BARRON

as the understanding I have of the Tone Scale and human emotions. As a teacher I use Word Clearing technology – something very, very important in studying music, since many common terms are not in English. Every day I see how a misunderstood can totally stop an otherwise talented performer and the only handling is standard LRH Study Technology.

"As a professional musician, I also continually use the practical knowledge I have gained from my study of PTSness and suppression to handle other people in my field. LRH speaks of the suppression artists can get on their lines simply because they are trying to create a better world with their art. Believe me, this is so true, and without the PTS/SP data, I would be nowhere near as successful as I have been in my profession.

"But underlying all of this is the fact that I am a Class IV Auditor and am now on Level L of the SHSBC. I signed up for my Briefing Course when I was first starting on The Bridge. Frankly, at the time, I really didn't understand what it was or what I would be learning – all I knew



DAPHNA HERNANDEZ

was that I wanted to be the highest quality auditor I could be, and that was what the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course has delivered. Now that I am doing the BC, I am becoming just what I dreamed I would be.

"Having all the tools of the SHSBC is not only great to have in session, but for disseminating to others in the field of music. That's why, although I will never stop being involved in music, I am setting myself up to field audit when completed on my SHSBC. I just get so much enjoyment watching people get better through auditing."

## CAREER GOAL REVITALIZED!

Currently on her Golden Age of Tech training lineup at ASHO, Daphna Hernandez hosts her own weekly national radio talk show – "Real Solutions" – and, as a result of connecting up with her local Auditors Association and I HELP, she's now also winning as a field auditor.

For years I had wanted to field audit, but since I had not become a classed auditor, I thought I had to put that goal on the back burner. Instead, I built up a successful career as a full-time FSM and went up The Bridge to OT VII. But my goal to audit in the field

was so 'failed,' I started to doubt that I still had it...

"But then at an Auditors Association meeting I found out that I could use my HDA [Hubbard Dianetics Auditor] skills to start auditing, and that there was a pilot *How to Become a Field Auditor* checklist I could do to enable me to do even more – and I didn't have to be a Class VIII before I could help someone as an auditor!

"Needless to say, I started the checklist right away. I also made a list of potential preclears and called them in for interviews and gave a couple of Free Scientology Center sessions. Within a few weeks from that Auditors Association meeting I had my first paying pc. I keep getting potential pcs in for interviews and free sessions now, and I'm having big wins!

"I thought my goal to field audit had died, but little did I know. All I needed was a green light and, between the Auditors Association and I HELP, I got it – with a lot of support to boot! I have a renewed interest in training now that the runway is short. I am so excited about going on course – I'm REVITALIZED!"

"Face it. We live in a barbarism. The shiny cars are driven by degraded men. You won't be free unless they are." – LRH

## TAKE A LOOK AT THE PEOPLE AROUND YOU...

Who will free these beings?  
Now, look in the mirror.  
As a Scientologist this is your planet, too. And you have a role in salvaging it.  
As society continues to go downhill, demand for REAL help is spiraling upward. The demand is right there in your community. People desperately need the tech.  
How can you make a difference? The most effective way to do your part is to become a member of the

senior profession – auditing – and start your own field practice.

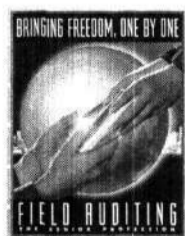
No matter how much training you have right now, you'll have the ideal career as a professional auditor.

All you need to do is contact the International Hubbard Ecclesiastical League of Pastors (I HELP). They exist to help you in every aspect of planning, starting and running a rewarding field practice.

Join the senior profession for the Scientology Millennium  
**BECOME A PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR**

Call ASHO's I HELP Representative today at (323) 953-3250.  
He'll show you how and where to start.

I HELP will answer all your questions – and many you may not even know you have – with this informative brochure. It lays out, in detail, how you can start – and succeed – as a professional auditor. For your copy, call ASHO's I HELP Representative today at (800) 858-5424 or (323) 953-3250.  
But act right now. Billions need the help only you can deliver.



# SCIENTOLOGY TECHNOLOGY PROTECT IT

## IT IS YOUR FUTURE

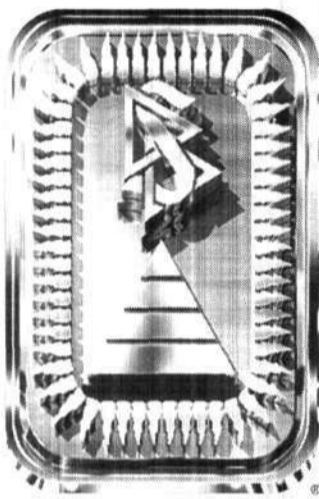
### Report matters of RTC concern

**F**or the first time ever, only because of the legacy of technology LRH left us, man has the means to reverse the dwindling spiral and return to native state. Moreover, achieving that state is possible only to the degree we apply the tech just as LRH intended. And as LRH stated, keeping Scientology working is a responsibility shared by all members of the Scientology religion.

The vast majority of Scientologists earnestly study and work hard to increase their knowledge and improve their skills to standardly apply Dianetics and Scientology to all areas of their lives.

At times some unintentionally misapply a technical or administrative procedure and fail to achieve the expected results. That is easily corrected. More rarely, ill-intentioned people deliberately alter standard procedure (known as squirreling) or attempt to prevent application of the technology entirely. Behind such activities is always the intention to prevent others from going free. That must be gotten off the lines.

Knowledge Reports exist to provide Scientologists with a communication line to report any off-policy, out-tech or out-ethics situations they may encounter. Such reports are sent to the Ethics Section of the organization concerned, with a copy to the person the report is about. The Ethics Section receiving the report is responsible for dealing with the matter and creating a safe environment in accordance with policy so those honestly seeking spiritual betterment are not hindered.



Such reports also are invaluable to Religious Technology Center and its Inspector General Network. As the owner of the Scientology trademarks, RTC is the protector of the Scientology religion. The Inspector General Network of RTC is an independent investigatory and policing body whose function is to keep Scientology working by ensuring the pure and ethical use of Dianetics and Scientology technology.

There are certain matters of particular importance and concern to RTC as provided here on a detailed list. Whenever these occur, copies of your reports should also be sent to RTC. RTC's Inspector General Network uses such reports to help locate hidden suppression, infiltration, subversion or corruption within and external to Scientology Churches, Missions and other Church organizations – to protect The Bridge for all.

In some cases, had alert and caring Scientologists not reported a situation to the Inspector General Network, it could have taken longer to detect a suppressive. But thanks to reports received, suppression often has been more rapidly detected and rooted out, and standard tech and policy restored.

You may communicate directly to RTC about such matters. Many public and staff members do so, and they also write in about good results they have received through standard application of tech and policy. All such communications are valuable to RTC.

**Please send your reports to the Reports Officer RTC at 1710 Ivar Avenue, Suite 1100, Los Angeles, CA 90028, USA. Telephone: (323) 663-3258. Fax: (323) 667-0960.**

## Matters of RTC Concern

### ETHICS

-Any suppressive act against Scientology or Scientologists as listed in HCO PLs and HCOBs.

-Any violation of a Trademark License.

-Acts calculated to misuse, invalidate or alter-is legally or in any other way the trademarks and service marks of the Scientology religion.

-Use of the trademarks and service marks of the Scientology religion without express permission or license from RTC or its authorized licensees.

-Holding, using, copying, printing, publishing or reproducing in any manner, confidential materials of Dianetics and Scientology without the express permission of RTC.

-Any violation of LRH copyrights, including any manner of reproduction, publishing or selling without the express permission of L. Ron Hubbard Library.

-Any attempted or accomplished change or squirreling of the technology of Scientology Ethics, Tech or Administration as listed in LRH books, bulletins, policies and practices of Scientology.

-Issuing alter-ised Scientology technical data or information or instructional or admin procedures, calling it Scientology or calling it something else to confuse or deceive people as to the true source, beliefs and practices of Scientology.

-Organizing splinter groups to diverge from Scientology practices, still calling it Scientology or calling it something else, or using Scientology data or any part of it to distract people from standard Scientology.

-Any individual or group falsely designating their services or products as "Dianetics" or "Scientology."

-Any misrepresentation of Dianetics or Scientology.

-Developing and/or using squirrel processes and checksheets.

-Unauthorized use of the materials of Dianetics and Scientology.

-Infiltrating a Scientology group or

organization or staff to stir up discontent or protest at the instigation of hostile forces.

-Any anti-Scientology, anti-Source, anti-org or anti-Church management actions or intentions.

-Any person who is hypercritical of Scientology or the Church.

-Publicly departing Scientology.

-Public statements against Scientology or Scientologists but not to Committees of Evidence duly convened.

-Civil suits brought against a Scientology organization or Scientologist without first calling the matter to the attention of the International Justice Chief and receiving a reply.

-Theft, dissemination or sale of the confidential upper-level material of Scientology.

-Impersonating a Sea Org officer/member, Scientology org staff member or Scientologist.

-Any theft of Church documents or materials.

-Any felony against person or property, threatened or accomplished.

-Anyone forbidding or advising against the writing of Knowledge Reports.

-Anyone forbidding or advising one not to send Knowledge Reports to RTC.

-Anyone advocating or inducing you or another to do something illegal.

-Blackmail, threatened or accomplished.

-Sexual or sexually perverted conduct contrary to the well-being or good state of mind of a Scientologist in good standing or under the charge of Scientology, such as a student or preclear.

-Willful or negligent out-security of the advanced material of Scientology.

-False reports or false advices which bring about apathy or defeatism.

-Anyone refusing a confessional or refusing to answer a reading question.

-Anyone implanted this lifetime.

-Any person who acts Type III PTS (Potential Trouble Source).

-Employment of org staff members to

the detriment of the production or the establishment of a Scientology organization.

-Violation of Mission charters.

-Instigation of destructive activities.

-Any actions or omissions undertaken to knowingly suppress, reduce or impede Scientology or Scientologists, such as the suppressive acts/high crimes listed in HCO PL 23 December 1965RB, SUPPRESSIVE ACTS, SUPPRESSION OF SCIENTOLOGY AND SCIENTOLOGISTS; HCO PL 10 September 1983, PTSNESS AND DISCONNECTION; and any crime listed in HCO PL 7 March 1965RA, Issue III, OFFENSES AND PENALTIES which has been reclassified as a high crime due to it being severe, of magnitude, harmful to many and committed repeatedly.

### TECHNICAL

-Violations of any of the ten points of HCO PL 7 February 1965, KEEPING SCIENTOLOGY WORKING.

-Technical degrades per HCO PL 17 June 1970RB, TECHNICAL DEGRADES.

-Willful perversion or corruption of the tech.

-Any instances of out-tech or squirreling.

-Quickied tech.

-Any gross auditing errors as per HCOBs.

-Any misprogramming of cases.

-Scattering around on the Grade Chart, mixing rundowns or using wrong repairs.

-Any person knowingly falsifying an auditing report.

-Any person feeding the Clear cognition to any individual, evaluating for a preclear on this subject or coaxing him to any cognition.

-Admitting a preclear to higher-level processing who has not fully attained lower-level processing.

-Any students or preclears who seek to resign or leave courses or sessions and refuse to return despite normal efforts.

-Violations of HCOB 30 October 1978R, COURSES – THEIR IDEAL SCENE which are not being handled immediately.

-Any actions or omissions undertaken to knowingly suppress, reduce or impede Scientology or Scientologists, such as the suppressive acts/high crimes listed in HCO PL 23 December 1965RB, SUPPRESSIVE ACTS, SUPPRESSION OF SCIENTOLOGY AND SCIENTOLOGISTS; HCO PL 17 January 1979, A NEW TYPE OF CRIME, TECHNICAL PERVERSIONS; and any crime listed in HCO PL 7 March 1965RA, Issue III, OFFENSES AND PENALTIES which has been reclassified as a high crime due to it being severe, of magnitude, harmful to many and committed repeatedly.

-Violations of HCO PL 11 November 1981R, POLICIES ON FILM USAGE, including any instances of the technical or public dissemination films not set up, not used, not shown, damaged or degraded.

-Violations of the Purification Rundown Delivery Manual which are not immediately handled.

### ADMINISTRATION

-Violations of HCO PL 10 July 1986, Issue I, KEEPING ADMIN WORKING.

-Violations of HCO PL 10 July 1986, Issue II, ADMIN DEGRADES.

-Financial irregularities.

-Any calculated efforts to disrupt Church services or the flow of public up The Bridge through the Churches.

-Any actions or omissions undertaken to knowingly suppress, reduce or impede Scientology or Scientologists, such as the suppressive acts/high crimes listed in HCO PL 23 December 1965RB, SUPPRESSIVE ACTS, SUPPRESSION OF SCIENTOLOGY AND SCIENTOLOGISTS; HCO PL 17 March 1965, Issue IV, ORGANIZATIONAL SUPPRESSIVE ACTS; and any crime listed in HCO PL 7 March 1965RA, Issue III, OFFENSES AND PENALTIES which has been reclassified as a high crime due to it being severe, of magnitude, harmful to many and committed repeatedly.



# LRH WAY EVENTS REVITALIZE THOUSANDS

Our OT Millennium events help Scientologists from across the Americas get trained and go OT.

**M**aking masters of the tech of every Scientologist in the Americas, and helping each up The Bridge to full OT, is what ASHO is all about. And, while countless factors go into this, our events are often the first step in providing Scientologists a glimpse of what's ahead of them on their Golden Age of Tech Class VI training and their route to OT. For this reason, we host events on L. Ron Hubbard Way that bring together Scientologists from across the Americas who, because of these events, are taking greater and more determined steps up The Bridge. Never has this been more the case than at this year's OT Millennium events, featuring news from the Maiden Voyage Anniversary of the *Freewinds*.

Fittingly, this series of events opened with the spotlight on OTs who are on a worldwide crusade to get Scientologists moving onto and up the OT levels. Top OT Ambassadors were recognized for their work in helping others go free. Among them was American Saint Hiller Yvonne Prince, who in addition to being a veteran Golden Age of Tech auditor on the SHSBC (see page 12), chairs the Orange County OT Committee. With 50 active members, Orange County's "Revitalization Days" have resulted in LRH tech being delivered to 4,100 Scientologists, more than 360 people being introduced to Dianetics and Scientology, and over 630 Scientologists taking their next step on The Bridge in the past year.

But this was just one of the many accomplishments of Southern California OTs, and but a fraction of all the impact being made by OTs who are moving more beings onto and up The Bridge than ever before.

## NEWEST LRH LECTURE RELEASE MAKES MASTERS OF THE GAME OF OT

The opening event also featured the release of *The Game of OT*, *Exteriorization* and *Havingness*, the newest OT lecture series, given originally



At our recent events on L. Ron Hubbard Way, interviews by ASHO tech specialists (bottom left) helped Scientologists by the hundreds to get moving on their next training and processing actions, while others rekindled their purpose to get trained and go OT by getting their copy of the *Hymn of Asia* CD (left) and the new OT lecture series, *The Game of OT*, *Exteriorization* and *Havingness* (above).

"It was very dear to me," said a trained OT from LA. "I am a Buddhist on the track and I feel like I've come home."

"Best production I've ever seen - thoroughly theta and powerful," said another. "It makes me realize I should study the Great Lessons more."

And another: "I felt great love and hope. It really represented LRH's feeling and spirit. He is right there in front of you."

And another: "It was very dramatic and it puts a person right there, I can't imagine not being exterior."

And one conclusion shared by the thousands in attendance: "It just doesn't get any better than this!"

If you missed this event in Los Angeles, you can still experience the power of LRH's message of spiritual freedom. Orgs throughout the Americas are showing the international event that released *Hymn of Asia*. And you can get your own copy of this new compact disc today by calling your org or ASHO - or filling out the order form in the insert.

Take this opportunity to experience an event that will give you a bigger, broader view of LRH's legacy of OT - and accelerate your part in it.

For information on future events at ASHO, call us at (323) 953-3250.

to veteran Scientology auditors in London in 1956. This new OT tape series reveals how a thetan can be cause over any game - and in so doing, restore self-determinism over anything. It answers question after question about operating as an OT in the MEST universe, including:

- What are the two things if rehabilitated, would end the difficulties, unhappiness and upsets of existence?
- How do you regain the power of choice over anything?
- What is an "operating Genetic Entity"?

In presenting this new lecture series, Senior C/S International, Mr. Ray Mithoff, summed it up: "This is the series that will give you the knowledge you need to isolate the games you are playing - unbeknownst to you - and which you are the effect of. Further, it contains tech you need

to exercise that vital OT ability to 'disconnect' - so you can disconnect from the games you don't want to play. And by eliminating those games, you can move up to the most senior game of all - the game of OT."

## HYMN OF ASIA'S SPECTACULAR RELEASE MOVES THOUSANDS CLOSER TO OT

Going OT was the talk of these events on LRH Way, and one evening punctuated that talk like none other: the operatic performance of *Hymn of Asia*, an Eastern poem written by LRH.

Forty-five years ago, LRH asked the Buddhist world "Am I Metteyya?" - that is, the fulfillment of Gautama Siddhartha's prophecy that a man from the West would

emerge with a technology to bring total spiritual freedom to man not in some netherworld but in this lifetime. At these events, his powerful message of spiritual freedom, of wisdom and compassion resonated up and down LRH Way in an operatic adaptation that left no question but that Buddha's ages-old search for such a technology has been fulfilled. After 25 centuries, the long-sought goal of spiritual freedom is attainable in Scientology.

When this performance came to an end, the response from the audience was one of unreserved emotion and energy.

"It was extremely spiritual," said one attendee after the five-minute standing ovation. "For me, it rehabbed the spiritualism of Scientology."

## SUPPORT OUR CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM

Become a member of the  
**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF  
SCIENTOLOGISTS**

### MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- Free subscription to IMPACT magazine, with all the latest news about what Scientologists are doing around the world
  - Discounts on bookstore items
  - Donations requested for services by the Church are lower for IAS members than for non-members.
- See the Membership Officer at this org or write to:  
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS  
c/o Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, West Sussex  
England RH19 4JY



### FREE 6-month membership:

If you've never been a member of the International Association of Scientologists, you can sign up for a free 6-month membership. Contact the Letter Registrar to find out how.



## YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR INTERNATIONAL

You can write to the Executive Director International about your views, ideas, wins and even any difficulties you may have. The Executive Director International cares. You are appreciated. Your communication is valuable and will be given swift and thoughtful attention. Write to:  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR INTERNATIONAL  
6331 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., SUITE 1008  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90028 U.S.A.  
or put your letter in the special message box at ASHO or your local organization.

## COME TO THE NEW FLAG® WORLD TOUR "YOUR OT ETERNITY"

Featuring: • Consultations with Flag 100% Standard Tech™ auditors • A new Flag video presentation with revitalizing wins from the top of The Bridge and never-before-heard data on Flag-only services that will revitalize you on OT - and how to get there!

THIS EVENT WILL CHANGE THE  
COURSE OF YOUR ETERNITY.

## BE THERE!

Call 1-800-POSTULATE to find  
out when the tour will be in  
your city.



## WORLD NEWS

### WINS OF DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY SWEEP ACROSS ASIA

Gates to communities throughout the Asian continent are opening to America's pioneering Dianeticists and Scientologists.

■ **INDIA:** To show how much impact a Scientologist can have on a culture a half a world away, take the story of Bellevue Mission Holder, Robyn Perry. She and her staff toured a visitor through their mission who turned out to be His Holiness, Pontiff Jagadguru Sri Shivarathri Deshikendra Mahaswamiji, 24th head of the Holy Seat (Hindu religion). He then invited Robyn and fellow Mission Holder, Bruce Hilliard of the Merrimack Valley Mission, to tour through his facilities – including several large schools and hospitals. They were soon asked to deliver Group Processing to students and teachers, which they did – to spectacular results. One special night, Robyn delivered a Group Processing session to a group of 200 Hindu monks. But what the Scientologists didn't know was that they had arrived just before a festival to celebrate the 100th anniversary of this particular temple. The festival was attended by 50,000 people, including senators and government leaders. When the Scientologists arrived, they were welcomed on stage by His Holiness, who announced that they were from the Church of Scientology, that they had a very modern technology that paralleled Hinduism. He then said that Scientology was very good and those in the audience should find out about it. And find out they did, as Bruce delivered an introductory lecture on Scientology and L. Ron Hubbard. As a result of this trip, plans are now being developed to get LRH study technology into broad use, throughout these more than 200 facilities – and all from one trip to one mission and the power of LRH tech.

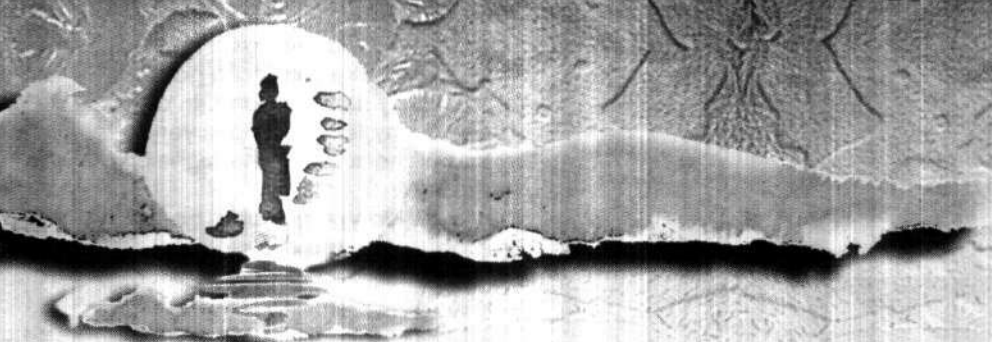
■ **THAILAND:** Diana Lara, a trained OT from Orange County, is a driving force behind the first Scientology mission in Thailand, where basic courses and Book One auditing are delivered.

■ **BANGLADESH:** Thanks to the work of pioneers who recently delivered the very first Dianetics seminars and Scientology lectures in Bangladesh, LRH tech is now making its presence felt in social institutions where new philosophies and studies have long been forbidden.

■ **THE PHILIPPINES:** This year's Dianetics Pioneer Award winner, Andy Porter of Seattle, has brought LRH tech far and wide throughout Asia. Among those who have benefitted from Andy's dissemination is the Vice Mayor of Manila, of the Philippines.

You too can make history by freeing beings with Dianetics and Scientology anywhere on Earth. Contact ASHO's I HELP Representative today at (800) 858-5424 to find out how you can be a Book One pioneer.

# Announcing the first-ever musical adaptation of



## An Eastern Poem by L. Ron Hubbard

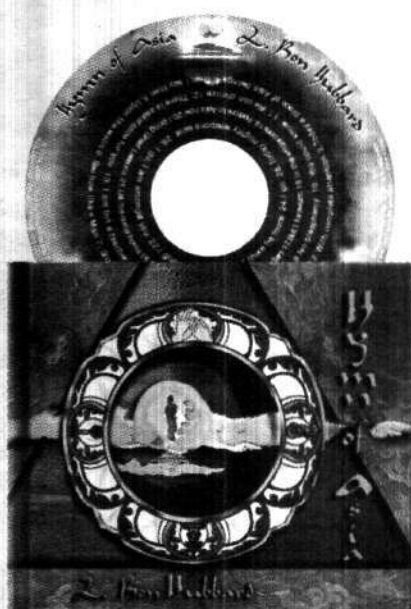
*Ages ago a Golden Age for man was foretold. That Golden Age has found its realization today in Scientology.*

Discover for yourself

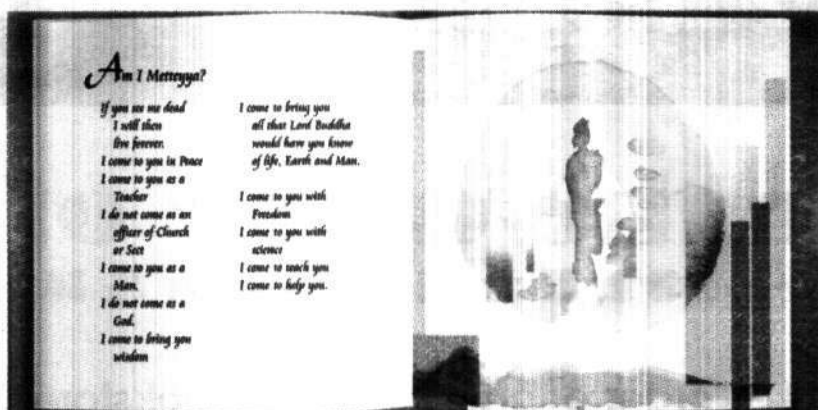
- The 2,500-year-old message of hope
- The fulfillment of the Orient's cherished prophecy
- The long sought goal of spiritual freedom

Now on compact disc, a vast and joyous musical experience, beautifully packaged in hardback with the 1,062 line poem fully illuminated.

Stunningly performed by the Golden Era Musicians with special guest artists. Music that offers what your innermost self desires – your basic purpose to be free.



CD is beautifully packaged in hardback with the 1,062 line poem fully illustrated.



## The new spiritual Golden Age on Earth and you

As Scientologists we inherit the role of spiritual liberators, the heritage of the only man to define the state of Operating Thetan – and provide the only technology by which any one of the six billion inhabitants of this planet can achieve, in this lifetime, their basic purpose as beings to be free.

In 1955 that man, L. Ron Hubbard, asked of the Buddhist world, "Am I Metteyya?" the fulfillment of Gautama Siddhartha's prophecy that a man from the West would emerge at a time of planetary degradation with an emancipating

technology to bring about a spiritual Golden Age on Earth.

In 1975, LRH released that 1,062 line poem, *The Hymn of Asia*, in book form. Today, 25 years later, its powerful message of spiritual freedom, of wisdom and compassion now resonates throughout the 21st century world in musical form. And it does so with a splendor that knows no parallel in any literature, scripture, music or verse. Most importantly, it heralds the fulfillment of Buddha's 2,500-year-old search for wisdom and hope.

*After 25 centuries, the long sought goal of spiritual freedom is attainable in Scientology. Listen closely to The Hymn of Asia music on CD – and use it to get yourself and others on The Bridge to OT.*

## Order your copy of Hymn of Asia now.

Available from the ASHO Bookstore (323) 953-3300 or use the insert to order.



If unavailable, order from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90029, (800) 722-1733 or (323) 953-3320, [www.bridgepub.com](http://www.bridgepub.com)



## Mailing instructions

Simply fold and staple so that the adjacent pre-paid address form of this insert is visible. Then mail it to ASHO.



## Reader Service Card

PLEASE SEND ME MORE INFORMATION ON THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Free Golden Age of Tech Brochure                         | <input type="checkbox"/> The <b>RON</b> Series   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Free Golden Age of Tech Training Analysis                | <input type="checkbox"/> LRH Technical Training Films  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Free Golden Age of Tech Case Program                     | <input type="checkbox"/> MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM E-METER<br><small>personal counseling device</small> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Professional auditing career                             | <input type="checkbox"/> OT Preps and Eligibility  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The SAINT HILL™ Special Briefing Course                  | <input type="checkbox"/> "I Want to Go Clear" Club   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The SAINT HILL™ Special Briefing Course Certainty Course | <input type="checkbox"/> "I Want to Go OT" Club  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course books and materials   | <input type="checkbox"/> ASHO Sunday Services  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SCIENTOLOGY Academy Training                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Dianetics & Scientology Materials Catalog                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> POWER and POWER PLUS Processing                          | <input type="checkbox"/> The Game of OT Lectures   |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Research & Discovery Series   |

## MOVING? LET US KNOW

We want to make sure you continue to receive our magazine! Be sure to write to the Addresso Officer and let him know, in advance, of your new address.



expand as a BEING  
ON ALL DYNAMICS  
COME TO THE FREEWINDS®  
OT POWER TOUR



- **ALL-NEW FREEWINDS VIDEO** tours you through the theta environment of your OT Ship, with spectacular wins from OT Hatting Courses, the OT Debug Service, Key to Life and Hubbard Life Orientation Courses, and more.
- Learn how you can **USE THE TOOLS OF OT TO GET TO OT!**
- Meet with *Freewinds* technical staff to find out how you can **CREATE YOUR OWN FUTURE** with *Freewinds* services.

Call [727] 445-4309

TO FIND OUT WHEN THE NEW FREEWINDS TOUR WILL BE DOCKING IN YOUR CITY - AND COME ABOARD!

## BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 38794 LOS ANGELES, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY  
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION  
1413 L. RON HUBBARD WAY  
LOS ANGELES CA 90027-9984



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY IF  
MAILED IN THE  
UNITED STATES

please fold here



please seal here



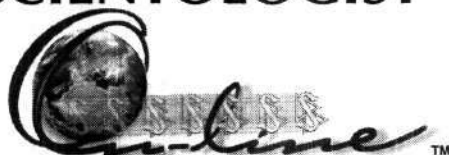
# We're coming to your area

## ASHO Tour Schedule

We may be in your area soon! Attend our tour and see our Bridge Consultants about your program to Clear and OT!

September 9	Dallas	December 2	Kansas City
September 23	Seattle	December 16	San Francisco
September 30	Portland	January 17	Chicago
October 14	Hawaii	January 21	Sacramento
November 4	Philadelphia	February 3	Boston
November 18	Washington, D.C.		

Make the miracles of Dianetics and Scientology known to millions.  
Become a **SCIENTOLOGIST**



Call 1-888-307-7410 or 323-960-1975  
for your free SCIENTOLOGIST ON-LINE Kit.

Or by e-mail to:  
[on-line@scientology.net](mailto:on-line@scientology.net)

WITH THE DAWN OF  
A NEW MILLENNIUM,  
COMES THE LIGHT OF  
A NEW UNDERSTANDING

THE BACKGROUND,  
MINISTRY,  
CEREMONIES &  
SERMONS OF THE  
SCIENTOLOGY  
RELIGION



Helping your fellow man - and raising his spiritual awareness - has never had a better tool.

That's precisely what this new book *The Background, Ministry, Ceremonies & Sermons of the Scientology Religion* represents.

By reading it and using it, you not only will gain a full understanding of our religion, but will be able to bring the true help of Scientology to those in desperate need of it.

This milestone book contains:

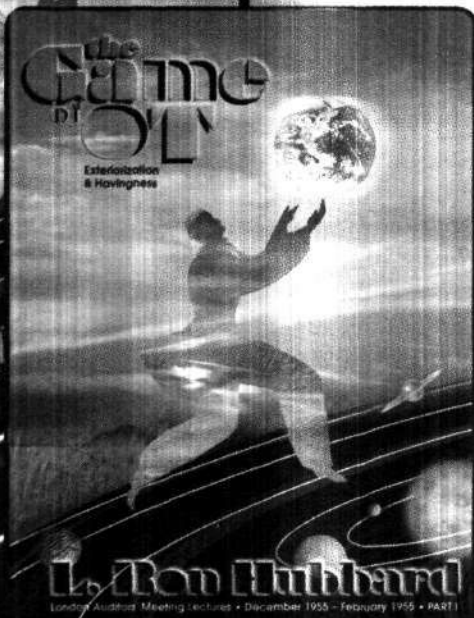
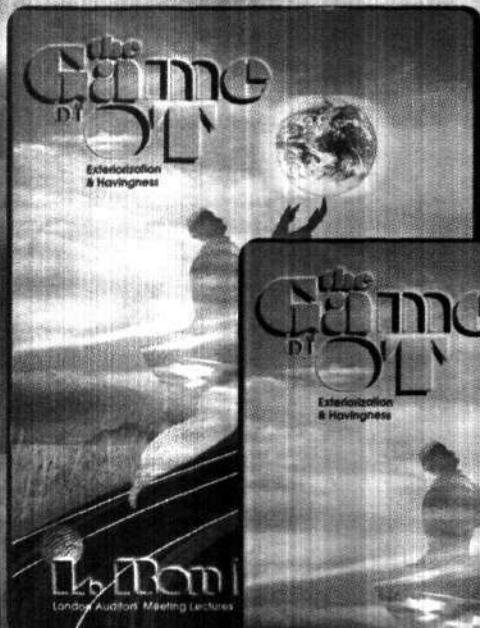
- The Religious Background of Scientology; Fundamentals of the Scientology Religion; A Description of the Scientology Ministry; Scientology Congregational Services - 11 Scientology Services - all written by LRH; and The Scientology Prayer for Total Freedom.
- 96 Scientology sermons - all based on LRH writings - that raise public awareness of Scientology, including *The Eight Dynamics*, *The Parts of Man*, *The Cycle of Action*, *The ARC Triangle* - all the fundamentals.
- 480 pages of case gain - LRH Group Processes that will raise spiritual awareness wherever and whenever they're applied.

See the insert for price and ordering information or contact the  
**ASHO Bookstore Officer today at  
(323) 953-3250 or (800) 858-5424.**

If unavailable, order direct from Bridge Publications Inc. Mail Order,  
4751 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90029  
(800) 722-1733 or (323) 953-3320. [www.bridgepub.com](http://www.bridgepub.com)

## Brand-new LRH™ lecture series

# Become a master at the Game of OT



- 2 binders • 17 lectures
- Recorded in CLEARSOUND
- Transcripts and glossary

"Now a great many of the current games in which people are involved are unknown to them. All they are is an effect of a game they are not even one-sided about. You see, they're effect of a game which is senior to their game. You see that position?"

L. Ron Hubbard

No matter what you as a thetan are doing, you're playing a game. You can play it at any tone. In any mood. At any level from the very bottom of the scale to the highest levels of OT.

But how do you become cause over the game you are playing? How do you gain the ability to choose the game you want to play? And how do you get out of a game you may not even be aware you're playing?

In the new OT lecture series, *The Game of OT, Exteriorization & Havingness*, LRH blows the top off the false datums that have been passed down the track which effectively

blocked a being's ability to be totally self-determined.

You'll hear the 17 lectures of the London Auditors' Meeting, where LRH made crackerjack auditors – and revealed to them the processes which immediately restore ability and creativity and give one a causative viewpoint in life.

Get this vital OT having direct from LRH and use it right now to assume a state of self-determinism over any and all games – and master the ultimate game of OT.

## Master the game of OT! Get The Game of OT, Exteriorization & Havingness

Use the insert to order or call the ASHO Bookstore Officer  
at (800) 858-5424 or (323) 953-3250

If unavailable, order direct from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90029  
(800) 722-1733 or (323) 953-3320, [www.bridgepub.com](http://www.bridgepub.com)

- For more information, mark the Reader Service Card on the insert.

### CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY ADDRESSES – YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR AND OT STARTS HERE

#### USA

**AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION**  
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(323) 953-3250  
(800) 858-5424

**Albuquerque**  
8106 Menaul Blvd., N.E.  
Albuquerque, NM 87110  
(505) 275-8210

**Ann Arbor**  
2355 West Stadium Blvd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48103  
(734) 995-5527

**Atlanta**  
1611 Mount Vernon Rd.  
Dunwoody, GA 30338  
(770) 522-8983

**Austin**  
2200 Guadalupe  
Austin, TX 78705  
(512) 474-6631

**Boston**  
448 Beacon St.  
Boston, MA 02115  
(617) 266-9500

**Buffalo**  
47 West Huron St.  
Buffalo, NY 14202  
(716) 842-6141

**Chicago**  
3011 North Lincoln Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60657-4207  
(773) 349-7788

**Cincinnati**  
215 West 4th St., 5th Floor  
Cincinnati, OH 45202-2670  
(513) 421-2927

**Clearwater**  
210 S. Ft. Harrison Ave.  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
(727) 461-1282

**Columbus**  
30 North High St.  
Columbus, OH 43215  
(614) 221-5024

**Dallas**  
1850 N. Buchanan Blvd.  
Dallas, TX 75228  
(214) 328-5906

**Denver**  
3385 S. Bannock St.  
Englewood, CO 80110  
(303) 789-7668

**Detroit**  
321 Williams St.  
Royal Oak, MI 48067  
(248) 414-4094

**Honolulu**  
1146 Bethel St.  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
(808) 545-5804

**Kansas City**  
3619 Broadway  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
(816) 753-6590

**Las Vegas**  
846 East Sahara Ave.  
Las Vegas, NV 89104  
(702) 731-1500

**1100 South 10th St.**  
Las Vegas, NV 89104  
(702) 366-0818

**Long Island**  
99 Railroad Station Plaza  
Hicksville, NY 11801-2850  
(516) 939-2250

**LOS ANGELES AND VICINITY:**  
4810 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(323) 953-3200  
(800) 953-3206

**1451 Irvine Blvd.**  
Tustin, CA 92680  
(714) 544-5491

**1277 East Colorado Blvd.**  
Pasadena, CA 91106  
(818) 792-7533

**15643 Sherman Way**  
Van Nuys, CA 91406  
(818) 947-0600

**5930 Franklin Ave.**  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
(323) 960-3100

**Los Gatos**  
2155 S. Bascom Ave.  
Suite 120  
Campbell, CA 95008  
(408) 371-1205

**Miami**  
120 Girda Ave.  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
(305) 445-7812

**Minneapolis**  
1011 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
(612) 338-5111

**Mountain View**  
2483 Old Middlefield Way  
Mountain View, CA 94043  
(650) 969-5262

**Nashville**  
1204 16th Ave. South  
Nashville, TN 37206  
(615) 320-5550  
(615) 320-5521

**New Haven**  
909 Whalley Ave.  
New Haven, CT 06515-1728  
(203) 387-7670

**New York City**  
227 West 46th St.  
New York, NY 10036-1409  
(212) 921-1210

**65 East 82nd St.**  
New York, NY 10028  
(212) 288-1526

**Orlando**  
1830 East Colonial Dr.  
Orlando, FL 32803-4729  
(407) 895-9917

**Philadelphia**  
1315 Race St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19107  
(215) 564-1547

**Phoenix**  
2111 W. University Dr.  
Mesa, AZ 85201  
(602) 833-0610

**Portland**  
2636 NE Sandy Blvd.  
Portland, OR 97232-2342  
(503) 963-8121

**709 Southwest Salmon**  
Portland, OR 97205  
(503) 228-0116

**Sacramento**  
825 15th St.  
Sacramento, CA 95814-2096  
(916) 448-5891

**Salt Lake City**  
1931 S. 1100 East  
Salt Lake City, UT 84106  
(801) 485-9992

**San Diego**  
1330 4th Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92101  
(619) 239-2091

**San Francisco**  
83 McAllister St.  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 864-3940

**San Jose**  
80 E. Rosemary  
San Jose, CA 95112  
(408) 441-6661

**Santa Barbara**  
524 State St.  
Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
(805) 963-8931

**Seattle**  
2226 3rd Ave.  
Seattle, WA 98121  
(206) 441-8841

**St. Louis**  
6901 Delmar Blvd.  
University City, MO 63130  
(314) 727-3747

**Tampa**  
3617 Henderson Blvd.  
Tampa, FL 33609-4501  
(813) 872-0722

**Washington, DC**  
1701 20th St., NW  
Washington, DC 20009  
(202) 797-9826

**Puerto Rico**  
272 JT Pintero Ave.  
Hyde Park, Hato Rey  
Puerto Rico 00918  
(787) 763-5050

**CANADA**  
Edmonton  
10206 106th St. NW  
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 1H7  
(780) 425-3662

**Kitchener**  
104 King St. West, 2nd Floor  
Kitchener, Ontario N2G 1A6  
(519) 571-9253

**Montréal**  
4489 Papineau St.  
Montréal, Québec H2H 1T7  
(514) 527-8766

**Ottawa**  
150 Rideau St., 2nd Floor  
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5X6  
(613) 230-5701

**Quebec**  
350 Bd Charest Est  
Quebec, Québec G1K 3H5  
(418) 524-4615

**Toronto**  
696 Yonge St., 2nd Floor  
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2A7  
(416) 925-2145

**Vancouver**  
401 West Hastings St.  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6B 1L5  
(604) 681-9121

**Winnipeg**  
315 Garry Street, Ste 210  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 267  
(204) 925-2200

**ARGENTINA**  
2162 Bartolomé Mitre  
Esq. Pílagoras  
Buenos Aires 1039  
C.P. 03220 México, D.F.  
541 812 2769

**COLOMBIA**  
Carretera 30 #91-96  
Santa Fe de Bogotá  
(517) 236 4247

**MEXICO**  
Ave. de la Paz 2787  
Frocc. Arcas Sur  
Sector Juárez Guadalajara  
Jalisco C.P. 44500  
México D.F.  
(3) 615-2640

**Belisario Domínguez #17-1**  
Coyoacán, Centro  
C.P. 04000, México D.F.  
659-0323

**Calle Río Amazonas 11**  
Colonia Cuauhtémoc  
C.P. 06500, México D.F.  
576-8743

**Isabel La Católica #24**  
Centro Histórico de la  
Ciudad de México  
C.P. 06890, México, D.F.

**Avenida Chapultepec #40**  
Colonia Roma  
C.P. 11590 México, D.F.

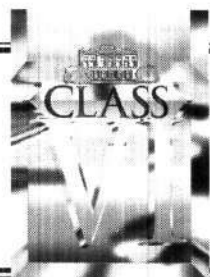
**Xela #1113**  
Esq. Pílagoras  
Colonia Narvarte  
C.P. 03220 México, D.F.

**VENEZUELA**  
Caracas  
Calle El Colegio  
Edificio, El viñedo  
Sabana Grande, Caracas

**Valencia**  
Avenida Luis Ernesto Branger  
EDFF  
Urbanización la Alegría  
Locales PB 4 Y 5, C.P. 833  
Valencia

**THE AUDITOR**  
THE MONTHLY JOURNAL  
OF SCIENTOLOGY  
AMERICAN SAINT HILL  
ORGANIZATION • ISSUE 289

© 2000 CSI. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgment is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce selections from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard. RON SIGNATURE, SCIENTOLOGY Cross, THE AUDITOR, SCIENTOLOGY Symbol, SCIENTOLOGY, DIANETICS, SHSBC, I HELP Symbol, GOLDEN AGE OF TECH Symbol, SAINT HILL, LRH, POWER, POWER PLUS, POWER pin, NED, CLEARSOUND, SEA ORG Symbol, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM, MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM Symbol, MARK SUPER VIVII E-METER Configuration, E-METER, RTC Symbol, CSI Corporate Symbol, FLAG, CLEARSOUND Logo, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS and GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS Symbol are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of Scientology. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Item #4985

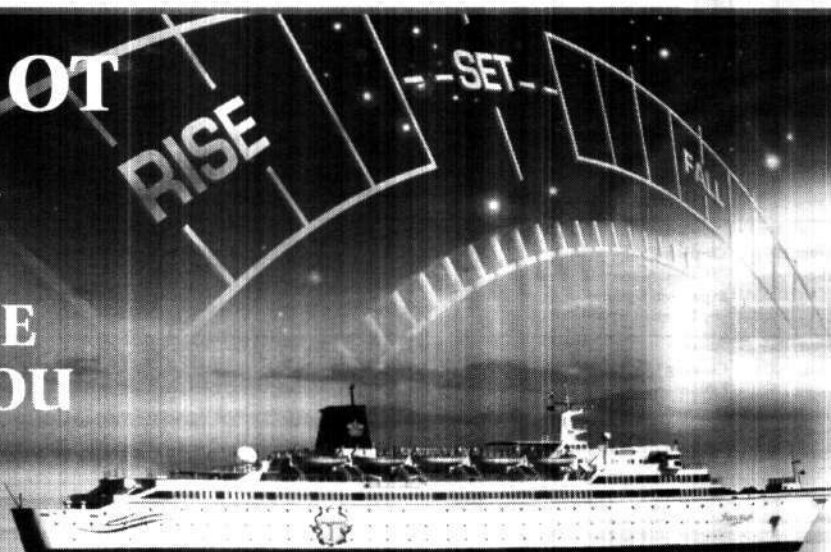


INSERT  
FOR

# THE AUDITOR<sup>®</sup> MAGAZINE

## ATTEND THE OT MILLENNIUM EVENTS DIRECT FROM THE FREEWINDS TO YOU

See briefings by top  
Scientology Executives  
given during the  
*Freewinds*  
Anniversary 2000



### OT ACTIONS – GLOBAL EFFECTS

Be briefed on the activities occurring worldwide to achieve an OT civilization. Plus, a new LRH release to help you operate three feet behind life.



### THIRD DYNAMIC CLEARING

Learn the plans now in gear that are expanding orgs and witness the far-reaching results. Vital news for all Scientologists.



### THE BATTLE AGAINST SUPPRESSION – SCIENTOLOGISTS CREATING FREEDOM FOR ALL

Get the latest news of our victories on the external front and what IAS-sponsored programs are doing to create real solutions.



### SCIENTOLOGISTS SALVAGING A PLANET

Find out about the many avenues opening in all sectors of society. From island villages to European capitals, people are discovering LRH tech and using it. Learn the opportunities this expansion holds for you.



### A UNIQUE EVENT IN SCIENTOLOGY HISTORY

The *Hymn of Asia* music concert, celebrating the first musical adaptation ever of this treasured LRH work. Here is the eternal message of spiritual freedom powerfully communicated on a pure aesthetic wavelength.

Call ASHO at 800-858-5474 or your local org for video showing dates and times

## Celebrate the most valuable beings on Earth! At the Auditor's Day 2000 event

- Join the world of Scientology as we honor those who L. Ron Hubbard refers to as "the most valuable beings on the planet."
- Awards presented to the world's top auditors.
- And a new Golden Age of Tech training release that means everything to your progress up The Bridge!



Saturday, 16 September at the Shrine. Call ASHO at (800) 858-5424 to reserve your seat.

# IT'S HAPPENING AT ASHO FOUNDATION

## SEPTEMBER 2000

Sunday September 3 Sunday Service: 11:30 A.M. Auditors Association: 6:10 P.M. Training Tape Play: 1:00 P.M.	Monday September 4 Orientation film showing: 7:00 P.M. OT Committee Meeting: 6:00 - 7:00 P.M.	Tuesday September 5 Clearing Congress Night: 7:00 P.M. — Showing video #4 Expansion Update by Deputy Captain: 10:00 P.M.	Wednesday September 6 FILM SHOWINGS: Orientation: 7:00 P.M. TRs in Life: 7:45 P.M. FSM staff meeting: 6:00 P.M. FSM of the month award	Thursday September 7 Man The Unfathomable film showing: 7:00 P.M. OT Lecture Tape Play: 7:00 P.M.	Friday September 8 GRADUATION: 9:30 P.M. FSM DEBUG with OT Ambassador Pat Parodi: 6:00 P.M.	Saturday September 9 IAS LUNCH with guest speaker: 12 noon LRH BOOK SEMINAR: 3:30 - 5:00 P.M. FSM Rally: 6:00 P.M. OT Lecture Tape Play: 1:00 P.M.
Sunday September 10 Sunday Service: 11:30 A.M. Auditors Association: 6:10 P.M. Training Tape Play: 1:00 P.M.	Monday September 11 Orientation film showing: 7:00 P.M. OT Committee Meeting: 6:00 - 7:00 P.M.	Tuesday September 12 Clearing Congress Night: 7:00 P.M. — Showing video #5 Expansion Update by Deputy Captain: 10:00 P.M.	Wednesday September 13 FILM SHOWINGS: Orientation: 7:00 P.M. TRs in Life: 7:45 P.M. FSM staff meeting: 6:00 P.M.	Thursday September 14 Man The Unfathomable film showing: 7:00 P.M. OT Lecture Tape Play: 7:00 P.M.	Friday September 15 GRADUATION: 9:30 P.M. FSM DEBUG with OT Ambassador Pat Parodi: 6:00 P.M.	Saturday September 16 IAS LUNCH with guest speaker: 12 noon LRH BOOK SEMINAR: 3:30 - 5:00 P.M. FSM Rally: 6:00 P.M. OT Lecture Tape Play: 1:00 P.M.
Sunday September 17 Sunday Service: 11:30 A.M. Auditors Association: 6:10 P.M. Training Tape Play: 1:00 P.M.	Monday September 18 Orientation film showing: 7:00 P.M. OT Committee Meeting: 6:00 - 7:00 P.M.	Tuesday September 19 Clearing Congress Night: 7:00 P.M. — Showing video #6 Expansion Update by Deputy Captain: 10:00 P.M.	Wednesday September 20 FILM SHOWINGS: Orientation: 7:00 P.M. TRs in Life: 7:45 P.M. FSM staff meeting: 6:00 P.M.	Thursday September 21 Man The Unfathomable film showing: 7:00 P.M. OT Lecture Tape Play: 7:00 P.M.	Friday September 22 GRADUATION: 9:30 P.M. FSM DEBUG with OT Ambassador Pat Parodi: 6:00 P.M.	Saturday September 23 Golden Age of Tech Workshop: 12:00 - 2:00 P.M. Art Night Café: 7:00 P.M. FSM Rally: 6:00 P.M. OT Lecture Tape Play: 1:00 P.M.
Sunday September 24 Sunday Service: 11:30 A.M. Auditors Association: 6:10 P.M. Training Tape Play: 1:00 P.M.	Monday September 25 Orientation film showing: 7:00 P.M. OT Committee Meeting: 6:00 - 7:00 P.M.	Tuesday September 26 Clearing Congress Night: 7:00 P.M. — Showing video #1 Expansion Update by Deputy Captain: 10:00 P.M.	Wednesday September 27 FILM SHOWINGS: Orientation: 7:00 P.M. TRs in Life: 7:45 P.M. FSM staff meeting: 6:00 P.M.	Thursday September 28 Man The Unfathomable film showing: 7:00 P.M. OT Lecture Tape Play: 7:00 P.M.	Friday September 29 GRADUATION: 9:30 P.M. FSM DEBUG with OT Ambassador Pat Parodi: 6:00 P.M.	Saturday September 30 IAS LUNCH with guest speaker: 12 noon LRH BOOK SEMINAR: 3:30 - 5:00 P.M. FSM Rally: 6:00 P.M. OT Lecture Tape Play: 1:00 P.M.

# GAIN KNOWLEDGE OF LIFE ITSELF THAT WILL STAY WITH YOU FOR ETERNITY

## THE NEW GOLDEN AGE OF TECH SAINT HILL™ SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

Doing the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is a Scientologist's best guarantee that he will become OT and stay OT forever. In essence, we have in today's Briefing Course, the capability of bringing every student to a full command of auditing technology and the ability to apply it perfectly in any auditing situation.

Furthermore, the SHSBC is the most valuable education in the universe. The

product of this course is: A superlative auditor, expert in handling all aspects of Class VI auditing, who knows to his very core how to audit because he has a full grasp of the mind and spirit.

That's why we've made it easy for every Scientologist to do the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, with the new SHSBC Premier Auditor Training Package.

This gives you the entire Briefing Course, plus ALL materials you will need

in order to do the course – including a Mark Super VII Quantum E-Meter – for a substantially reduced donation.

In fact, the cost of an education in life itself, one that will stay with you for eternity, is approximately the same as the cost of just one year's tuition at a top private university – but with a product that doesn't even compare: you, with a total knowledge of life and the universe, and a mastery of that tech for eternity.

## THE SHSBC® PREMIER AUDITOR TRAINING PACKAGE YOUR MOST ECONOMICAL ROUTE TO FULL OT

This package makes it easy for you to do the Briefing Course. It includes:

- The entire Saint Hill Special Briefing Course – all 16 levels
- ALL your course materials – all books, all Technical Volumes, all SHSBC lectures, AND a Mark Super VII Quantum™ E-Meter™  
pastoral counseling device

### WHO IS ELIGIBLE?

If you have not donated or have made partial donations for your SHSBC you are eligible for this package.

Additionally, if you have previously donated for the SHSBC and start on course, or any prerequisite course, you are awarded a 35% discount when you purchase all your SHSBC materials as required by the current SHSBC checksheets.

Students donating for the SHSBC by level, inclusive of SHSBC Certainty Courses, may also receive this special materials discount.

As part of this award, if you are a full-time SHSBC student you may obtain your Quantum E-Meter as well as a back-up Quantum at a 40% discount. Part-time students are eligible for a 35% discount.

## SHSBC AND OT III PACKAGE

Get 45% off the full donation for Solo One through OT III, when you donate for the SHSBC Premier Auditor Training Package.

Why are we making this offer?

Because with the new Golden Age of Tech SHSBC now making perfect auditors and all case arbitraries off the line, your road to OT has become a certainty.

The only possible barrier to your eternity is your own failure to START. We have done everything in our power to make your first step as accessible as possible. Now YOU need to take advantage of it.

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING YOUR OT VI:

As a Class VI Auditor you are entitled to receive your New OT VI Solo NOTs® Auditor Course for 75% off the full donation rate.

# CONTACT THE ASHO REGISTRAR TO SIGN UP (323) 953-3250 OR 1-800-858-5424

ORDER FORM

U.S. Dollars Full Donation Lifetime Membership Rate

■ BOOKS		
Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health 50th Anniversary Commemorative Edition	hardback edition	\$39.00 \$31.20
	paperback edition	\$7.99 \$7.99
Bulk discount for 25 copies: (price per copy \$7.99)		
The Background, Ministry, Ceremonies & Sermons of the Scientology Religion		\$129.84 \$129.84
Research & Discovery Series Volumes (each)		\$200.00 \$160.00
Research & Discovery /Philadelphia Doctorate Course lectures package price (30% discount)		\$165.00 \$132.00
Subscriber price		\$2,271.50 \$97.50
■ AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS		
NEW RELEASE! The Game of OT lectures		\$500.00 \$400.00
NEW RELEASE! Secrets of the MEST Universe Lectures now in English, French, Italian, Spanish and German		\$250.00 \$200.00
NEW RELEASE! Hymn of Asia music CD		\$25.00 \$25.00
Saint Hill™ Special Briefing Course lectures		\$11,750.00 \$9,400.00
■ E-METER		
Mark Super VII Quantum™ E-Meter™ pastoral counseling device		\$4,650.00 \$3,720.00
■ SERVICES		
SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE		\$28,000.00 \$22,000.00
SHSBC AUDITOR CERTAINTY COURSES:		
To make all previously-trained SHSBC auditors into Golden Age of Tech Class VI Auditors.		\$10,600.00 \$8,400.00
Level A		\$500.00 \$400.00
Level B		\$562.50 \$450.00
Level C		\$625.00 \$500.00
Level D		\$687.50 \$500.00
Level E		\$750.00 \$600.00
Level F		\$812.50 \$650.00
Level G		\$875.00 \$700.00
Level H		\$937.50 \$750.00
Level I		\$1,000.00 \$800.00
Level J		\$1,062.50 \$850.00
Level K		\$1,125.00 \$900.00
Level L		\$1,187.00 \$950.00
Level M		\$1,250.00 \$1,000.00
Level N		\$1,312.50 \$1,050.00
Level O		\$1,375.00 \$1,100.00
Hubbard® Guidance Center auditing per intensive		\$5,687.00 \$4,550.00
Power™ and Power Plus™ auditing per intensive		\$14,520.00 \$11,616.00
■ OTHER BOOKSTORE ITEMS		
THE RON SERIES		
L. RON HUBBARD: A PROFILE		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON The Writer: The Shaping of Popular Fiction		\$28.00 \$22.40
RON The Humanitarian: Freedom Fighter		\$28.00 \$22.40
RON The Photographer: Writing with Light		\$28.00 \$22.40
RON Letters & Journals: Literary Correspondence		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON Letters & Journals: The Dianetics Letters		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON Letters & Journals: Early Years of Adventure		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON Adventurer/Explorer: Daring Deeds and Unknown Realms		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON The Humanitarian: Rehabilitating a Drugged Society		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON The Humanitarian: Education		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON The Humanitarian: Road to Self-Respect		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON The Artist: Art and Philosophy of Art		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON Master Mariner Issue I: Sea Captain		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON Master Mariner Issue II: The Yachtsman		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON The Auditor: From Research to Application		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON The Philosopher		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON The Poet/Lyricist		\$22.00 \$17.60
RON The Music Maker		\$22.00 \$17.60
IMAGES OF A LIFETIME A photographic biography of L. Ron Hubbard		\$137.50 \$110.00

☐ Enclosed is my check, money order or credit card information for \$

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA Card #

Exp. date

Signature

Name

Address

City

State/Province

Zip/Postal Code

TOTAL AMOUNT

Add applicable sales tax

Mailing cost no charge

Grand Total

If any materials are unavailable, order from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029 (800) 722-1733 or (323) 953-3320 www.bridgepub.com

DONATIONS PROMPTLY REFUNDED TO ANY DISSATISFIED STUDENT OR PRECLEAR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICIES OF THE CLAIMS VERIFICATION BOARD. IF THE PRECLEAR OR STUDENT IS DISSATISFIED AND DEMANDS IT WITHIN THREE MONTHS AFTER THE TRAINING OR PROCESSING, THE ONLY CONDITION BEING THAT HE MAY NOT AGAIN BE PROCESSED OR TRAINED.

Rehabilitate your OT abilities with the R&D Volumes and PDC Lectures Package

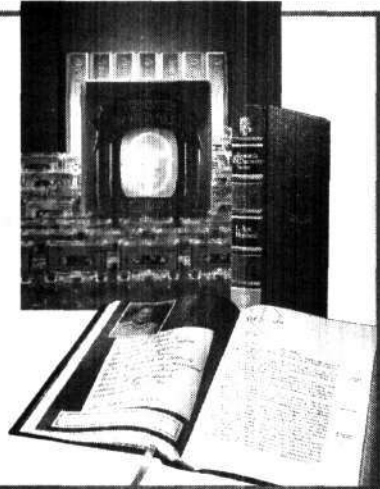
Research & Discovery Series Volumes 13, 14 and 15 contain the entirety of all transcripts for the 76 lectures of the famous Philadelphia Doctorate Course Lectures.

These lectures are an apprenticeship direct from Ron on how you operate as an OT.

Get this package and you'll not only have the words, but you'll also have the complete communication from Ron, just as if he were there in the room with you. How he said the words is important.

Get the PDC Lectures and R&D Volumes 13, 14 and 15 and you'll receive a 30% discount on the whole package. If you already have one or more of these R&D Volumes, get the rest of the package and you'll still be eligible for this 30% discount. Become an R&D subscriber and receive a 35% discount.

Get your R&D Series Volumes and PDC Lectures Package by filling out the order form and sending it in today.



# CALL ASHO TOLL-FREE

## (800)-858-5424

or send e-mail: [asho@earthlink.net](mailto:asho@earthlink.net)

### ASHO DAY

Ruthie Discher

323-953-3250 ext 37220

323-953-3253

Vinnie Ruffolo

323-953-3250 ext 37225

323-953-3333

Emmanuel Jamin

323-953-3250 ext 37235

Noni Duran

323-953-3250 ext 37215

Bill Bertinot

Toll Free 888-581-5281

Ted Scheer

323-953-3250 ext 37405

David Horwedel

323-953-3250 ext 37483

### ASHO FOUNDATION

Kevin Pruett

323-953-3250 ext 37260

323-953-3258

John Killeen

323-953-3250 ext 37205

Omar Espinoza

323-953-3250 ext. 37215

Jessica Beck

323-953-3250 ext. 37600

Tammy Gray

323-953-3250 ext. 37450

*Or write to:*

*ASHO Letter Registrar*

*1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way • Los Angeles, CA 90027*

# IMPORTANT

# NOTICE

## LOOK INSIDE



**A**ny arbitraries in programming your case which may have adversely affected your progress up The Bridge™ have now been handled, to enable you to receive the benefit of 100% Standard Tech™ and achieve the full results of your auditing. (For more details on this, see Inspector General Network Bulletin #39, contained in full in this issue of The Auditor™.)

However, for you to receive these results, YOU have to go in session intensively — not just from time to time or with gaps of time between one session and the next or one intensive and the next. YOU need to receive intensive delivery to get the full results of your auditing and to really move up The Bridge!

*“People don’t realize how long the road is — they don’t want to confront it. But there’s an awful lot of aberration between an ordinary being and a Release, much less a Clear. A Release is one who knows he isn’t going to get worse.*

*“So it is vitally necessary to keep the pc getting wins, no matter how small, to keep the pc getting auditing. This is sometimes hard to do. For the traps of life are always yawning for the person near the bottom. In fact, the closer the person is to the bottom, the more likely he or she is to fall into one of life’s snares.”*

**- L. Ron Hubbard**

Keep the PC Getting Auditing  
The Book of Case Remedies

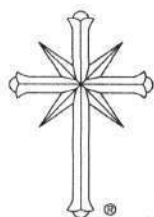
The American Saint Hill Organization has the largest Saint Hill™ HGC in the world with over 35 Golden Age of Tech auditors ready to take you into session — INTENSIVELY!

Wherever you are on The Bridge below OT®, you can come to ASHO now and receive immediate and intensive delivery of Golden Age of Tech auditing.

If you have auditing paid for in a Class V org and are not receiving intensive delivery (less than 12 1/2 hours in a week), you can come to ASHO and get this auditing delivered to you.\*

Call today and make arrangements to rapidly get up The Bridge. Contact one of our Service Consultants or our Tech Reservations Officers at the following numbers and they will assist you in arriving.

\*YOU WILL NEED TO PAY A MINOR UPGRADE FEE, PER HCO PL PRICES UPPER ORGS



# THE AUDITOR®



• THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY • AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION • ISSUE 290 •

## What's Inside

### PAGE 2 & 3: TRAINING EQUALS HANDLING LIFE

for students in Academies across the Americas — and on ASHO's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.



### PAGE 4: THOUSANDS CELEBRATE THE MOST CAUSATIVE BEINGS ON THE PLANET AT AUDITOR'S DAY 2000



### PAGE 6: FOCUS ON SUCCESS

Tracy Zimmer and Kris Sciba moved their families to Los Angeles from Denver so they could train on the Briefing Course full-time and co-audit up The Bridge. This is their story.

### Write in for your free booklet "GOLDEN AGE OF TECH: DAWN OF LIFE AS AN OT"

This 40-page booklet enlightens you on the Golden Age of Tech, and why this training is moving people up to OT so rapidly — and forever. MARK THE READER SERVICE CARD IN THE INSERT, OR COME IN TO PICK UP YOUR COPY.



Non-Profit Org  
Postage  
**PAID**  
Los Angeles, Ca.  
Permit 1570

Church of Scientology Western United States  
American Saint Hill Organization  
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way  
Los Angeles, Ca. 90027  
1-800-858-5424

# THE GOAL OF TRAINING

by L. Ron Hubbard

**S**cientology is a science of life. It is the one thing senior to life because it handles all the factors of life. It contains the data necessary to live as a free being. A reality on Scientology is a reality on life.

The game of having a science of life around is something that has ordinarily been held down by those who have bent it to their own desires. If they did know anything about life, they didn't let anybody else in on it. In Scientology we're playing a different game because we are letting somebody else in on it. We're not operating as a secret society trying to pull power out of the society by just letting what we know remain unknown. That is a fine way for an individual or group to perish!

My own philosophy is that one should share what wisdom one has and should help others to help themselves. I have never seen wisdom do any good kept to oneself. If you would care to investigate savage cultures, of which I have investigated a few, you would discover that it is ignorance itself, it is lack of wisdom in that community, which brings about terror, injustice, maltreatment, decay and deterioration. Wisdom afloat in a culture makes the culture. The very definition of culture could be summated—the amount of technology, knowingness, wisdom, in existence in the society.

In our Western culture, the humanities have been far outstripped and overbalanced by a technology appertaining only to the physical universe and leaving out of its computation—the mind, life, beingness. Man's ability to handle destructive physical universe forces is far, far greater than his ability to handle himself. He is in a precarious state of existence and needs a road to travel to a higher and far happier state of existence, with similar resultant improvements in his societies. He needs a road to carry him away from the inhumanity and barbarity with which he has been forced, through lack of enlightenment, to handle his affairs.

As Scientologists, we find ourselves the sole guardians of the only road to the highest states of existence—Clear and beyond. (A Clear is a thetan, or being, who has no reactive, or stimulus-response, mind and who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the first dynamic [survival for self].)

The route to the highest states has been sought by man in the fields of religion, mysticism, spiritualism, philosophy, mental arts, metaphysics, science and allied studies. Vast libraries could be filled with the scraps of information



gathered in the course of this search. The great achievement of Scientology has been the culling of truth from this sea of data and finding that the truth has a tiny group of data possessed of the overwhelming power of changing all other facts in this universe and in livingness.

The opening of the road depended upon the success of codifying this information so that it could be relayed to others.

Scientology research has resulted in a full range of completely successful techniques for improving conditions in life. Now you could have techniques for improving the state of an individual and have them sit in a book for 8 billion years without raising the ability or improving the condition of a single person in the entire human race. Techniques have to be administered. They are administered by the most valuable beings on this planet—trained Scientology auditors. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment. (A process consists of a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life.)

Auditors are being trained at Saint Hill and in the Academies of Scientology organizations throughout the world. They learn to perform flawlessly as auditors, to run certain exact processes and to obtain results with these processes by auditing well and exactly. The auditing

skill acquired is a discipline in living and a know-how of the parts of life. It is something new in the universe. Training is the bridge between the student's own learning and experience and livingness and the data which is offered to him in Scientology. It is a bridge from every human being to a science of life.

It will take a lot of auditors to have a civilization without insanity, without criminals and without war, where the able can prosper and honest beings can have rights, and where man is free to rise to greater heights. There is a mission for each auditor. The mission of Scientology is not conquest, it is civilization. Scientology works, not to harangue men toward impossible freedoms, but to make man civilized enough to be worthy of his freedom. Scientology's goals are well within the grasp of its technology used by trained Scientologists. As Scientologists, we seek the evolution to higher states of being for the individual and for society. By equipping more and more Scientologists through training, with a brilliantly workable technology, we are achieving our aims.

L. Ron Hubbard  
Founder

Originally published in *The Auditor* 27 (1967)

## WANT TO BE MORE CAUSE IN LIFE?

Get more information about Scientology training, as well as many other Dianetics and Scientology services. Now you can communicate INSTANTLY with ASHO!

e-mail us now at [asho@earthlink.net](mailto:asho@earthlink.net)



## FEATURE ARTICLE

THROUGH GOLDEN AGE OF TECH TRAINING, AND ESPECIALLY THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE AT ASHO, SCIENTOLOGISTS ACROSS THE AMERICAS ARE...

# HANDLING LIFE WITH TRAINING

**I** used to be a Q&A artist in life. Training as an auditor gave me certainty and discipline so I could handle cycles of action and complete them in large quantity. I operate differently in life, I do and cause things rather than being the effect of them.

"I first trained up to Grad V Auditor and then went Clear. Then I did the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, and shortly after that attested to OT III. I could never have gone up The Bridge that fast if I hadn't been trained.

"The understanding that I gained from training multiplied my cognitions on my own case, which I could handle much faster."

— N.O.

This success from a Golden Age of Tech trained auditor, illustrates just why training is so vital to your life. Training, as LRH wrote, enables you to "gain the experience and knowledge that a thetan needs to be able to control his environment and abilities to their fullest."

And when you can do that, you make rapid Bridge progress — because you're not having to deal with day-to-day situations that could leave an untrained Scientologist in mystery. Moreover, as LRH wrote, "To really become OT, it is necessary to know HOW the tech works as well as WHY. You get this knowledge only through training."

Moving up to OT is totally dependent on how well you are trained. And with the Golden Age of Tech, "well-trained" becomes an understatement. You can be perfect.

That's what students across the Americas are saying, as they move through their Golden Age of Tech training with speed and certainty. And the org Academy has definitely become the place to be for any Scientologist who's serious about handling life.

### YOUR ROUTE TO CAUSE IN LIFE BEGINS WITH ACADEMY TRAINING

Academy training is the sure and swift route to ever-increasing levels of cause in life. And that route begins right in the Academy of your local Class V organization.

First, you'll do the Hubbard Professional TR Course and Professional Upper Indoctrination TR Course. As they deal with one's ability to confront and get his intention across, these two courses alone have been known to utterly transform a person's cause level.

Along with TRs, the vital basic to all future training is one's ability to read an E-Meter. That, students are learning with total precision on the Professional Metering Course. This course drills in your metering skills so completely, so absolutely, that the meter simply becomes a part of you. The importance of that becomes clear when you realize that the auditing cycle is totally dependent on the comm cycle, and the meter must never get in the way of that comm cycle between you and the pc. When you complete the Pro Metering Course, the meter literally becomes like an extension of your perceptions — so you guide your preclear to the exact right charge, every time — no question.

Then come your Academy Levels — where the breakthroughs of the Golden Age of Tech come into full play. These training tools are unlike anything you have ever seen. In fact, they are the key to learning this priceless tech until it is second nature.

The first of these tools is a series of drills, from the heart and soul of the LRH statement, "The key to professionalism is DRILL." And what they do for auditor training is nothing short of startling; they are designed in a precise gradient,



ASHO's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course: where students come for the ultimate course, once through their Academy training. At the heart of this course are the SHSBC lectures, where students follow Ron's footsteps through the development of Dianetics and Scientology, and thereby gain an understanding of the mind and life equalled only by LRH himself.

a series of drills for every single auditing procedure you will learn. And they contain everything LRH ever wrote or said about that particular skill — so that by the time you're done with the drills, you know how to handle anything that could ever come up when you are auditing that procedure.

The next of those tools bridges a gap in auditor training from the course room to facing a pc across a meter in a real auditing session: the Hubbard E-Meter Drills Simulator. This revolutionary tool brings the reality of a full-blown session right into the course room with computerized simulation. Stored in its computer memory is every single type of meter read. Here's an example of what this

means: You're drilling a certain auditing procedure. The "pc" — your coach — is supposed to have a floating needle. He just pushes a button on the Drills Simulator and that's precisely what shows up on the meter — a floating needle.

This tool has taken auditor skill to a completely new level, because an auditor who drills with this knows exactly what to expect in a real session — and knows exactly how to handle it.

The final tool, and the most revolutionary, is the Mark Super VII Quantum E-Meter. What this meter does, and what it means to Scientologists everywhere is more significant than all previous meter developments combined.

The Quantum incorporates all the features of the original Mark Super VII E-Meter, plus an unprecedented development — variable sensitivity. Originally envisioned by Ron, this breakthrough was only made possible due to advancements in Earth's computer technology in the late 1990s. This means you get BIGGER reads than you ever thought possible, allowing you to always locate the correct charge.

The meter tells you what the pc's mind is doing when the pc is made to put his attention on a part of his case. Without it, man would be lost. Clear and OT only become possible with an E-Meter, because without it, your whole track is hidden from view.

## GET A FULL UNDERSTANDING OF THE MIND — AND LIFE — WITH THE SHSBC® LECTURES

You can benefit *right now* from Ron's priceless legacy even before you actually begin your training on the Briefing Course itself. Because you can order these lectures, begin listening to them at home, and gain the insights and understanding possessed by SHSBC students themselves, the Dukes of the Auditor Elite.

When you've heard these lectures you'll own the how and why behind life. That's a depth and scope of knowledge that simply doesn't exist anywhere else.

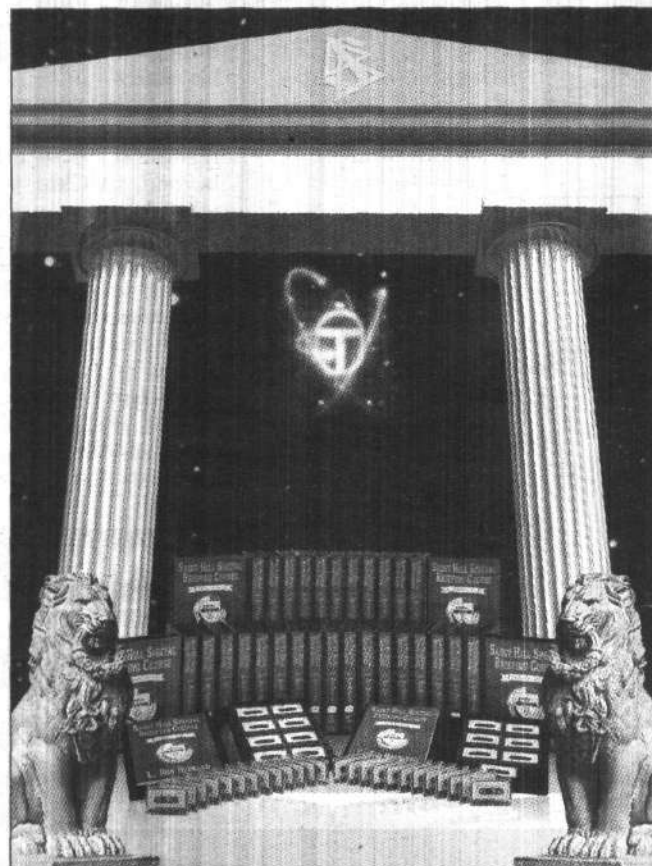
### GET THE SAINT HILL™ SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE LECTURES AND AUDITING DEMONSTRATIONS

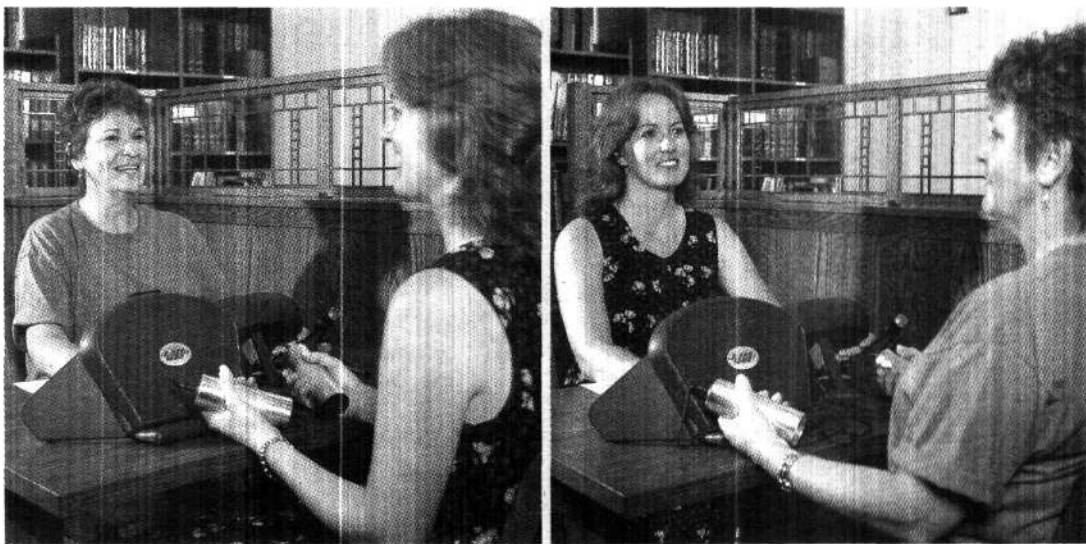
- It's like having Ron right there in the room with you!
- recorded in CLEARSOUND™ technology • packaged in 33 binders
- with complete transcripts and glossaries •

CLEARSOUND®  
STATE OF THE ART SOUND TECHNOLOGY

USE THE INSERT TO ORDER OR CALL  
(800) 858-5424 OR (323) 953-3250  
e-mail us at [asho@earthlink.net](mailto:asho@earthlink.net)

If unavailable, order from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029





There are so many students on the SHSBC at ASHO, it's easy to find someone to co-audit with — and that's the best possible way to move up The Bridge!

The Quantum gives you the OT ability to look down the whole track and peg incidents trillions of years old with reads so large, they're impossible to miss.

The Quantum automatically adjusts the sensitivity as the tone arm changes. Use it and you get exactly the same read on your E-Meter for the exact same amount of charge — no matter where the tone arm is set! And that's vital when locating charge on your preclear!

When you've done Academy Levels 0 through IV with these tools, you will be a master technician, able to expertly deal with communication, problems, overts and withholds, service facsimiles and much more. You'll be a perfect, Golden Age of Tech Class IV Auditor.

Then, on the New Era Dianetics Auditor Course, you'll learn the skills to do what no one has been able to do since the very first engram on the whole track: make Clears. Operating your meter, you will deliver the exact commands, in just the right sequence, to detonate the reactive mind and free your pc forever from its grip. Now *that's* being at cause — and being able to eradicate the most vicious force in a person's life!

And these vital steps — up to Class V Auditor — are all done in your local Class V org Academy.

**YOUR ROUTE CONTINUES ON THE BRIEFING COURSE AT ASHO — KNOWLEDGE OF LIFE ITSELF, THAT YOU WILL HAVE FOR ETERNITY**

Once you've trained up to Golden Age of Tech Class V

Auditor, you are ready for the ultimate course in Scientology, that provides a complete knowledge of life, now and for eternity. That knowledge begins right here at ASHO on the incomparable Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

This is an education like none other — for it is the totality of Dianetics and Scientology, all of LRH's research into the mind, spirit and life, from the very first days onward. You'll study it all.

And while the Academy Levels make you into an expert technician, the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course makes you into a *master of life itself* — because you'll learn Whys and Wherefores *behind* everything you've learned how to audit. And because you are traveling this path to greater and greater understanding right along with LRH, by the time you complete this course you will know the tech as *he* knew it.

In our BC Theory course room, you'll study each one of Ron's breakthroughs. And with Golden Age of Tech BC Patter Drills, you'll get every one of the basic principles of Dianetics and Scientology down cold. They'll become so much a part of you, you'll know them and be able to apply them forever.

But this is just the beginning of the drills you do on the SHSBC. Each of the auditing fundamentals that apply to all your future auditing have been isolated, and you'll make them your own when you do the new Golden Age of Tech Briefing

Course Theory Drills. Even more importantly, as you move up level by level on the BC, you will do drills developed exclusively for this course: Final Theory Drills. Here is where you get the full picture of how each of the earlier breakthroughs relates to a later breakthrough — and you'll drill it all to total certainty.

Then, when you've completed your Session Drills using the E-Meter Drills Simulator, there will be no question whatsoever that you can *routinely* deliver flawless, 100% standard sessions at each and every level of Dianetics and Scientology auditing.

And to *ensure* you become flawless, our Flag-trained Briefing Course Auditing Supervisors will observe each of your auditing sessions and polish every one of your auditing skills. When you've got a question, these BC Auditing Sups are right there to answer it with the exact LRH reference you need — and personal attention to ensure you rapidly receive drilling, word clearing and any other assistance. The point: you'll be delivering perfect auditing, *every* session.

That's why we say the SHSBC is an education like no other — an education for this lifetime, and for all lifetimes to come.

That's also why we say your route to mastering the tech of handling life is clear: Do your auditor training up to Class V at your local org Academy. Then come to ASHO for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

# TAKE YOUR FIRST STEP TO CAUSE IN LIFE

SEE THIS FILM

# MAN THE UNFATHOMABLE

A FEATURE-LENGTH TECHNICAL TRAINING FILM BY L. RON HUBBARD

History is so strewn with brutal or violent attempts to "understand" the mind or "help" man, that any anti-cruelty agency would have shut down these barbaric practices long ago.

Believe it or not, some of them are still around. Hacking man's brains to bits, sending megavolts through his head or telling him what to think won't bring us any closer to understanding what man and the mind are all about. And it makes helping man nearly impossible.

What makes us think? What makes us dream? And what, in the end, are we trying to achieve? You won't find it in the twists and turns of a brain, but there *is* a way to tell. There *is* a way to know man and to help him forge a better life.



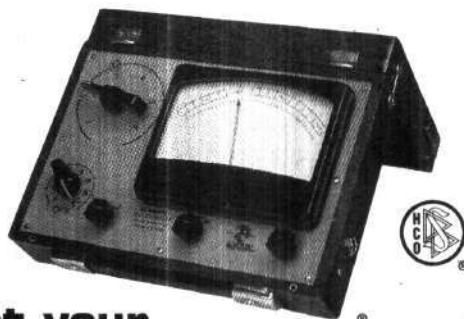
## Get the tool that will help you move others to cause in life:

## The MARK V E-METER™

pastoral counseling device

The E-METER, or electro-psychometer, is the tool which enables an auditor to see the spiritual blocks which trap an individual, and thereby enable that individual to get rid of them. This is the tool that will help you discover and get rid of what stands in the road to cause in life.

And the MARK V E-METER is so sturdy, reliable and dependable, it's been called the "workhorse" meter. In use since 1963, the MARK V has been used by thousands to move up to Clear. Economically priced, it's the meter that's affordable for anyone.



### Get your MARK V E-METER

The workhorse meter that you can depend on to move up to Clear.

Contact the ASHO Bookstore Officer at (800) 858-5424 or (323) 953-3250, or see the insert for ordering information. If unavailable, order direct from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90029

REGULAR DAILY SHOWINGS •  
CONTACT ASHO OR YOUR LOCAL CHURCH OF  
SCIENTOLOGY FOR SHOWTIMES, OR LOG ON TO  
[WWW.SCIENTOLOGY.ORG](http://WWW.SCIENTOLOGY.ORG)

Thousands celebrate the most causative beings on the planet at

# AUDITOR'S DAY 2000



**I** decided to get down to business—get trained and become an auditor!" This comment typifies those heard after Auditor's Day 2000, held on September 17<sup>th</sup> at the Shrine Auditorium.

The packed house of more than 5,000 cheered as the top auditors in the LA area received their awards:

Top Field Auditor Ibonne Demogines; Mission Auditor Wayne Miller; Top Class V Org Auditor Paul Shoden-Wulf; Top Celebrity Centre International Auditor Todd Woodruff; Top AOLA Auditor Vicki Markin; and our very own Damian Kevitt, the Top ASHO Auditor of the year!

The cheering continued throughout the evening, as those in attendance were riveted to the large screen showing the video from the international event held the week before in Clearwater, Florida.

That event included an incredible presentation from the LRH Biographer, covering never-before-heard details of LRH's life. The presentation gave the big picture of why LRH developed everything he did to train auditors—and how that corresponds to our ability to clear this planet.

The Executive Director International spoke of the phenomenal successes from professional auditors working in India and in Africa—and the widespread results that can be achieved by just one auditor going out and doing something about it.



The Senior C/S International presented the awards to this year's top auditors on the planet. And the Americas were well represented, with the top mission auditor of the year, Katia Cortés from Monterrey Mission in Mexico. Her story showed just how much a trained auditor is at cause over her environment!

But by far the most impinging communication of the evening was that from the Chairman of the Board Religious Technology Center, who closed out the event with a message on the vital necessity of training. And he presented a brand-new booklet, "Auditors: The Most Valuable Beings on The Planet," a collection of LRH articles from the original Saint Hill Auditor magazine. Scientologists snapped up their copies of this collector's item after the event, and were avidly reading it.

"This event really cut to the chase for me," said one attendee. "I really need to move on my



training." His sentiments were echoed throughout the Shrine Auditorium Expo Hall after the video presentation—which was set up as a huge Golden Age of Tech Workshop! Event attendees saw demonstrations of the Quantum E-Meter; did all types of Golden Age of Tech Drills, including those done with the Drills Simulator; and listened to excerpts of Briefing Course lectures. And our own

SHSBC Supervisor team even performed a live demonstration—projected on a huge screen—of an auditing session supervised using the SHSBC Auditor Supervision System!

Scientologists were lined up to get their Golden Age of Tech training programs, and sign up for their training. And without a doubt, they got the message: TRAIN AND BECOME AN AUDITOR, AND MOVE UP

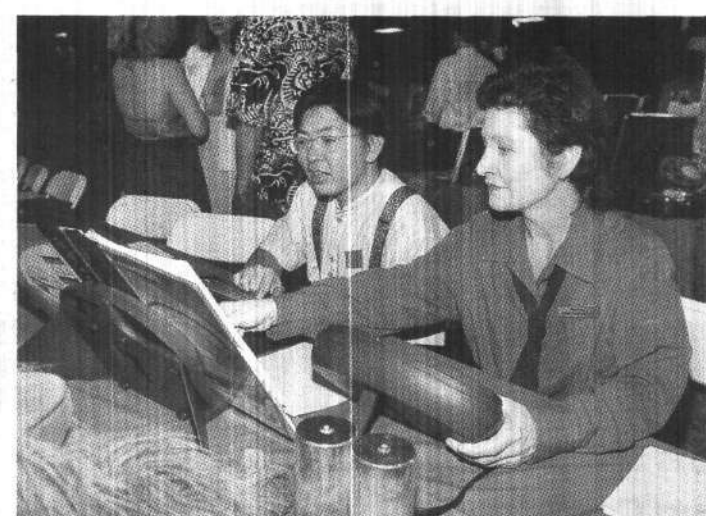


ASHO's top auditor of the year, Damian Kevitt (above). After the event, the Shrine Auditorium Expo Hall (above left) was the site of the largest Golden Age of Tech Workshop! Thousands of Scientologists participated, seeing demonstrations of the Quantum E-Meter, listening to excerpts from the SHSBC lectures, and doing Golden Age of Tech Drills (opposite). One of the biggest hits of the evening was the live demonstration of the Briefing Course Auditing Supervision System (left), shown on a large screen by our BC Auditing Supervisors.

THE BRIDGE TO FULL OT WHILE AUDITING OTHERS TO HELP THEM DO THE SAME!

As LRH wrote, "I think of an auditor as a person with enough guts to DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT. This quality is rare and this quality is courageous in the extreme."

"It is my opinion and knowledge that auditors are amongst the upper tenth of the



upper twentieth of intelligent human beings. Their will to do, their motives, their ability to grasp and to use are superior to that of any other profession.

"I think of an auditor as having INITIATIVE. He is able to grasp or make a mock-up and put it into action.

"Auditors survive better than other people.

"If this world has any faintest chance of surviving it will be not because I write, but because auditors can and will think and do.

"I think our auditors came from beings lately arrived on Earth who, seeing where it was going, decided to band together to send it elsewhere."

## SEE THE FULL AUDITOR'S DAY 2000 EVENT

Hear international expansion wins, see the top auditors on the planet awarded, and find out how you can become one of the most valuable beings on the planet as a Golden Age of Tech Auditor. COME INTO ASHO AND SEE THIS EVENT ON VIDEO!



## ASHO FOUNDATION NEWS

### NEW ASHO FOUNDATION AUDITORS ASSOCIATION SECRETARY SETS GOAL TO RALLY AN ARMY OF AUDITORS

**W**e recently interviewed Emily Kong, a Saint Hill Special Briefing Course student at ASHO Foundation, who has taken on the role of Auditors Association Secretary.

She wanted us to give this message to all auditors in the LA area: "As the new Auditors Association Secretary for the American Saint Hill Foundation Organization, I am responsible for rallying an army of auditors to get rid of the major enturbulation and aberration of LA.

"How would you like to see an LA where the biggest problem was not crime or racism, but the problem of 'Am I going to make it to course on time?'"

"I am set on arresting the decline of Los Angeles, and the

improvement of you and your field.

"So join me!" Emily and her fellow Auditors Association members are engaged in a major campaign in Los Angeles that is the most immediate answer to arresting society's decline. And that's to help all Scientologists get trained as auditors, then deliver LRH tech in every community of Southern California. Their target is exactly named: to get all previously-trained auditors onto Golden Age of Tech training in Southern California Class V orgs or here at ASHO Foundation.

Thirty years ago, LRH defined the broad purpose of the Auditors Association: "Build a strong numerous body of trained auditors who are an effective



power in the area." To be an effective power in your area, team up with our Auditors Association by calling Emily Kong today at (800) 858-5424 or (323) 953-3250.

### Who's on the SHSBC at ASHO Foundation:

Humberto Aguilar	Angie DiMauro	Bob Kosal	Harold Quay
Jerry Albert	Dusty Dragony	Thomas Ladew	Christine Renna
Sheila Atkinson-Baker	Malcolm Duran	Michael Lewis	Ed Renna
Omer Azmon	Bob Estavillo	Patty Lutton	Larry Ringle
Bill Baikie	Stan Gerson	Mike Madden	Jose Sandoval
Joanie Barnes	Mike Godwin	Laura Malm	Steve Schaeffer
Joe Bleich	Sue Hall	Karen Mangiamela	Andy Seidler
Jerry Brady	Caroline Harrison	Rich McKinley	Floyd Sloat
Kat Brady	Val Heifler	Jacque Mendelsohn	Don Strom
Chuck Bimer	Barbara How	Dave Merrill	Curt Sturgil
Dani Del Bono	Linda Jacobson	Mike Morrison	Debbie Taylor
Martha Carl	Steve Jelinski	Nancy Parodi	Laurie Temple
Leigh Clay	Jody Kenny	Harry Paskewicz	Barbara Turner
Debbie Collins	Dennis Keyes	Vanessa Pool	John Volbrecht
Darrell Craig	Emilie Kong	Rita Pollack	Doug Williams

### Who's on the SHSBC at ASHO Day:

Tamas Assenbrenner	Adrienne Craig	Bill Haneline	Mark Peterson
Jerry Alexander	Virginia Crouse	Linda Harrison	Ellen Price
Ofra Bahat	Judy Deak	Rick Henley	Kerry Rogers
Christine Battele	Paul Duterhaver	Kamini Kapoor	Debbie Shapiro
Silvy Berman	Robert Eakin	Christine Kisded	Tom Sorrells
Lori Bryenton	Edeet Eskinazi	Andy Kitt	Stuart Sykes
Cathy Caccavella	Mike Finch	Linda Lombardo	Dori Talevi
Helen Chen	James Fuller	Mary Louie	Kathy Thomas
Lorraine Clark	John Giberson	Julie Magallon	Susan Ward
Nancy Clitheroe	Jim Goforth	Nikki Magnie	Robin Wirsing
Jim Coleman	Fred Gordon	Lily Mintz	
Bette Cotter	Carl Grantham	Maggie Paul	

### JOIN THEM!

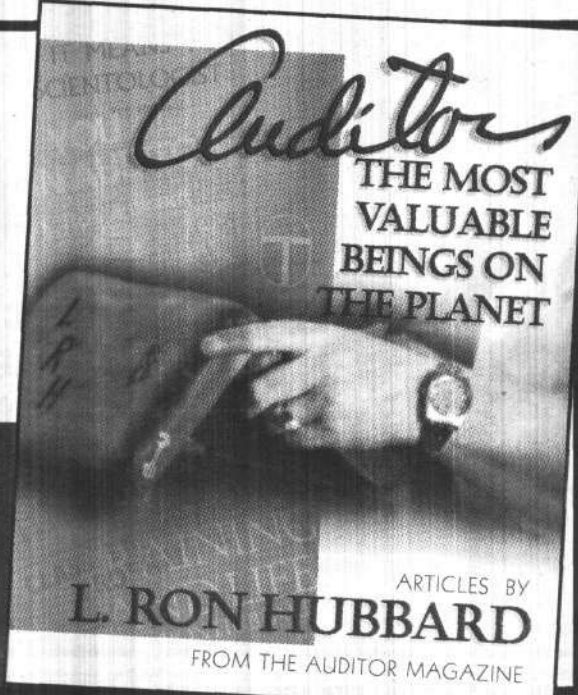
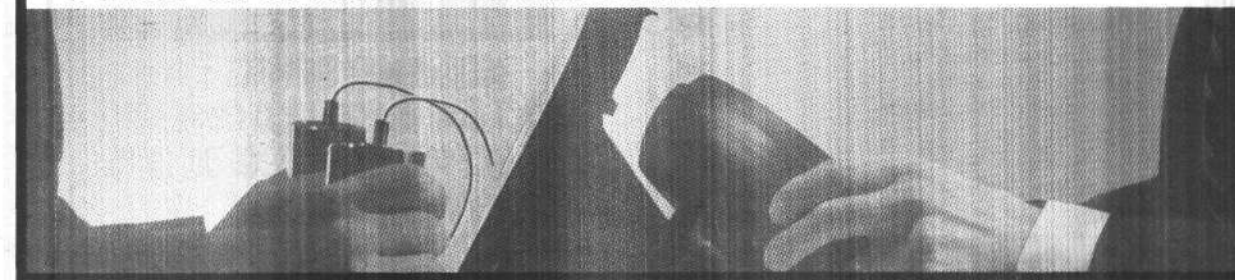
Call our SHSBC Consultant at (800) 858-5424 to find out how you can start or e-mail us at [asho@earthlink.net](mailto:asho@earthlink.net)

## GET YOUR FREE COPY OF "AUDITORS: THE MOST VALUABLE BEINGS ON THE PLANET"

Articles by L. Ron Hubbard from *The Auditor* magazine

This collector's item, containing articles LRH originally authored for Saint Hill's *The Auditor* magazine, was originally presented to all those attending Auditor's Day 2000. This 48-page publication is now available to you. Go into your local org to get your free copy, or mark the Reader Service Card in the insert.

e-mail us at [asho@earthlink.net](mailto:asho@earthlink.net)



"One does not study man successfully from an ivory tower and part of my intentions has been to live a very full life in many strata so as to understand man. And this I have done." — L. Ron Hubbard, from *RON The Philosopher*

### GAIN NEW INSIGHT INTO THE LIFE OF THE MAN WHO LEFT US THE LEGACY OF THE TECH—READ THE RON SERIES

LRH revealed the secrets of life itself, and codified them for all to learn and apply. But what real-life experiences and encounters led to his breakthroughs?

Gain far greater insight into the life of the man who left us the legacy of the tech, through the pages of the *RON Series*. Taken from the greater body of materials assembled for the

LRH biography, each *RON Series* issue gives you a rare personal glimpse into Ron's colorful life: as an auditor, author, educator, adventurer, master mariner, music maker, poet, philosopher, freedom fighter and humanitarian.

You must have this information, and pass it on to others so that they, too, can know and truly understand the Source of the technology that will set them free.

### BUY AND READ THE RON SERIES.

To order your copies of the *RON Series*, contact ASHO's Bookstore Officer at (323) 953-3250 or (800) 858-5424. [asho@earthlink.net](mailto:asho@earthlink.net)

If unavailable, order direct from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029 [www.bridgepub.com](http://www.bridgepub.com)



# Golden Age of Tech SHSBC training at ASHO STUDENTS LEARNING THE TECH TO HANDLE LIFE WHILE CO-AUDITING UP THE BRIDGE

This month, we feature two students training full-time at ASHO: Kris Sciba and Tracy Zimmer, who moved here from Denver, with their families, to train on the Briefing Course and co-audit up The Bridge.

## KRIS SCIBA

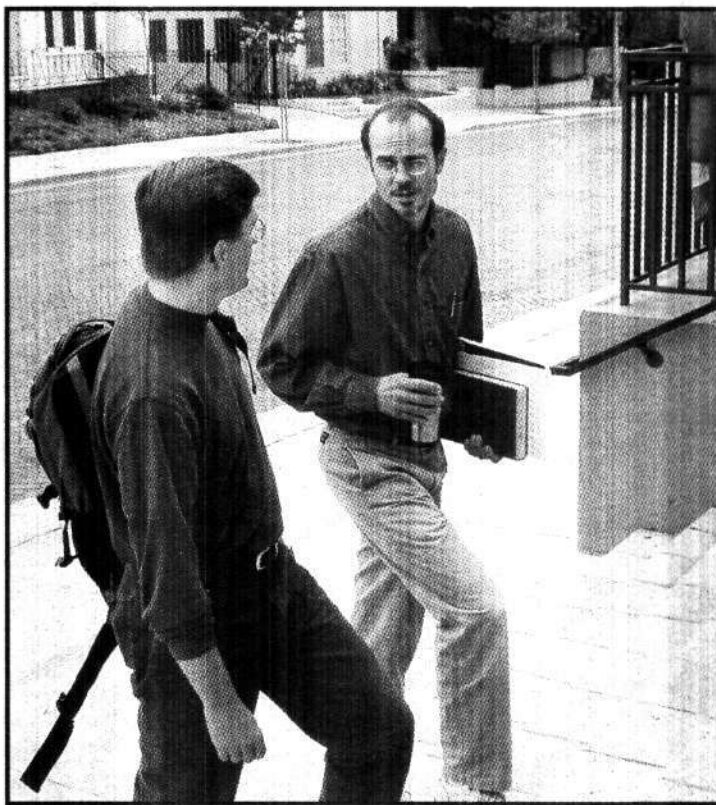
I never really knew what the phrase "my dynamics aligned" meant until this decision was made. It was as if the dynamics actually contributed to this motion — money, friends, family, all ceased being problems. Honestly.

For the first time in my life I am fully certain that I am exactly where I need to be and that I am doing exactly what I need to be doing. I'm very "right" in life — not "wrong" or wondering about it. I'm much happier, interested and overcoming barriers to being a professional auditor who can really help. I'm closer to Ron than ever.

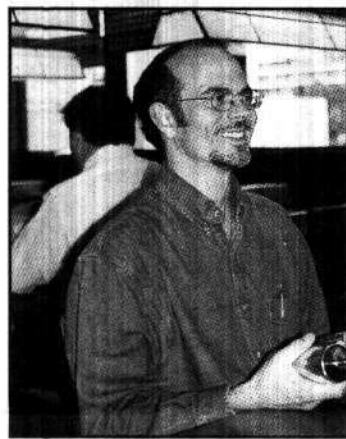
Before I came to ASHO, I had made the decision I wasn't any longer going to fool around with anything else in life but getting myself — a stalled Clear — to Los Angeles to get through OT III and trained up to Class VI. When I made this decision known and invited others to join me, my friend, Tracy Zimmer, jumped right in. It didn't take much to see that this twinship at ASHO was the best way to go. It took us about five months to handle everything needed to move here to LA — including our families — and now everyone is doing better because of it.

I have never had the certainty I would be able to make it until we made this happen. Now I can look forward to co-auditing and auditing my family and friends. And the Advanced Org is just across the street, waiting for me! It's all accessible to me now.

The course supervision, help and genuine concern from the technical staff at ASHO gives me total confidence that I will be an excellent auditor, and that



Tracy and Kris arrive for course at ASHO, where they are both training full-time. Above right, Tracy drills to become 100% standard on the E-Meter, with Kris (right) coaching.



out of the way. My wife and I were able to easily rent out our house in Denver and move to LA and at the same time lower our expenses so that I could be on course full-time. The staff of ASHO helped us every step of the way and ensured that things got done and went right.

Since arriving at ASHO, my whole family has begun to make progress on The Bridge. My wife got some auditing at the ASHO Day HGC and my son was also able to finish his Hubbard Qualified Scientology Course and start his Student Hat.

I am currently on the Pro Metering Course which is fantastic — thanks to the ASHO Day staff! I am extremely happy with the level of care and supervision that I am receiving. The Pro Metering Supervisors are extremely good and it is common for the Senior C/S for Training, a BC Practical Sup and other well-trained terminals to come in and both observe and coach to ensure that I and the other students are 100% standard.

I intend to co-audit my OT Preps while on the SHSBC.

I will be able to exchange my services with the environment, establishing me, and my family, to move up The Bridge.

This certainty I'm getting is becoming more prevalent in other areas of life and thus my postulates have become stronger. "More at cause" describes it quite well. I can't imagine what life will be like as an interned Class VI and OT III! But this will soon be a reality for me and I will know.

## TRACY ZIMMER

Prior to making the decision to do the BC, I had the best job of my

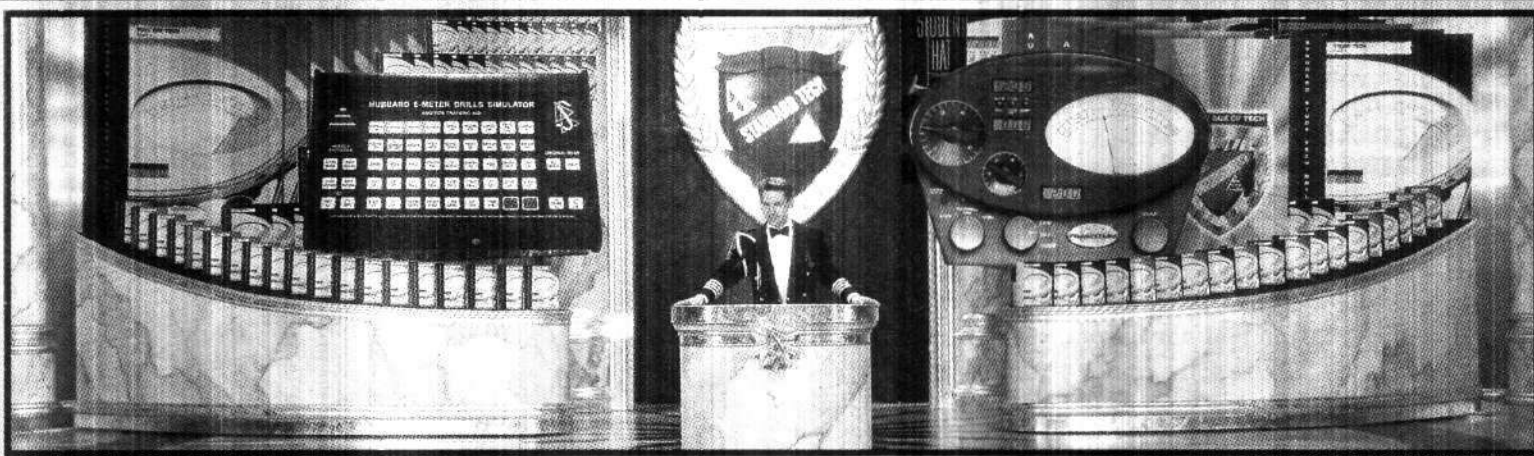
life and things were going very well for my family and me; however, I'd always thought I would do the Briefing Course someday — and yet that someday seemed dimmer and further off all the time. I struggled with the problem that while I was able to make a living in the field of computers, I wasn't creating the third and fourth dynamic products that are really needed.

Then at the ASHO Tour Event I saw clearly that with the new Golden Age of Tech Briefing Course I could become a successful professional auditor. I knew at once

that this was what I was going to do and that by doing so I could better align my dynamics and get myself and others up The Bridge.

It was a surprise for my co-workers when I announced that I was quitting my job and moving to LA to study Scientology full-time. I was surprised, however, that they (over 100 people) were very positive and supportive of the idea. Many other people including my parents (who aren't Scientologists) were also very supportive of my actions.

With the absolute intention in, barriers and obstacles fell



## WITNESS THE HISTORIC EVENT THAT LAUNCHED THE GOLDEN AGE OF TECH

Have you ever wondered how you personally are going to make it to full OT — this lifetime?

The answer is now here.

With the Golden Age of Tech, the means to achieve every one of your personal goals in life is as close as your local Academy — or ASHO's new Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, if you qualify.

This means that, for you, the dream of reaching full OT is now placed squarely in the palm of your hand.

All you need to do is reach for it.

To help you do just that, ASHO and every org across the continent is set up to show you the event that launched the "revolution in application" that is the Golden Age of Tech.

You'll get the full story behind the Golden Age of Tech, as

presented by the Chairman of the Board RTC, and all the elements that will bring this Golden Age of Tech about on planet Earth.

So come in, see this video, and get started on your own Golden Age of Tech training lineup.

The knowledge — and competence — vital to your eternity are within your grasp.

# VITAL STATISTICS

Editor's Note: If you have an announcement you want in this column, contact the Editor at ASHO and make it a fact like the following Scientologists did.

## BIRTHS

■ Alexis Sol Delgado was born 18 August, 2000 in Sherman Oaks, CA to Debra and Federico Delgado. She is shiny, bright and happy to be here!

■ Shelby Noel Walker was born 19 July, 2000 in Galt, California to Pamela & Mac Walker. She is warmly welcomed by her brother Ben and her other relatives.

■ Hudson Lane Regensburg was born on 21 June, 2000 in Clearwater, Florida to Alicia and Jason Regensburg. He is welcomed by all his friends and family — we love you, Hudson!

## MARRIED

■ Danielle Silverman and Adam Imburgia were married on 17 Sept, 2000 in Pasadena, California. The minister was Rev. Frank McCall.

■ April Athena Genung, daughter of Alexis and Michael Genung, and Joshua Adrian Hockaday were married on 13

August, 2000 at Leach Botanical Gardens in Portland, Oregon. Rev. Mark Walsh of the Portland Church performed the ceremony.

April and Joshua are both staff at a WISE company in Portland. The couple wishes to thank all for the many good wishes and theta postulates sent their way.

■ Lisa Jeter and Chris Cullen are thrilled to announce their long-time friendship has blossomed into marriage. The Reverend Les Moore performed the ceremony on 18 August, 2000 in the garden of their home in Clearwater, Florida. Present at the ceremony were fellow Scientologists Jeff Simms, Robbie Kreschanko, Natalie Simms, Davia Kreschenko, Donna Matlovsky and Gerald Barnard.

## DEATHS

■ Reginald Farnum, OT, Saint Hiller and Founding Scientologist, dropped

his body on 7 March, 2000 in Los Angeles, Ca. Reginald first met LRH in Tucson, Arizona in the early 1950's. He continued with his Scientology training at Saint Hill and later was involved in the founding of AOLA. His memorial service was held at the AOLA Atrium on 26 March, 2000.

■ Rocks Senger, Patron of the IAS, dropped his body on 7 August, 2000 in Seattle, Washington. A memorial service was conducted by Reverend Melissa Daugherty at the Seattle Church. Rocks was a Freedom Fighter and was a major contributor to bringing religious freedom to Germany and in Europe through his support of the IAS. His many friends wish him a speedy return.

■ Laurie Cambique dropped her body on 5 July, 2000. Her husband Bruce and their family and friends wish her the best and look forward to her speedy return.



## YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR INTERNATIONAL

You can write to the Executive Director International about your views, ideas, wins and even any difficulties you may have. The Executive Director International cares. You are appreciated. Your communication is valuable and will be given swift and thoughtful attention. Write to:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR INTERNATIONAL  
6331 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., SUITE 1008  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90028 USA

or put your letter in the special message box at your local organization.



## GET YOUR FREE BEGINNING SIX-MONTH MEMBERSHIP

You can have a free 6-month membership in the International Association of Scientologists and be part of the most dynamic movement on Earth. Membership entitles you to many benefits and is vital for all Scientologists. Contact the Membership Officer or write to:  
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS  
c/o Saint Hill Manor  
East Grinstead, West Sussex  
England RH19 4JY

If it isn't announced in The Auditor, it didn't happen.  
Send it in and make it a fact.

## ASHO RELEASES & GRADUATES

<b>STAFF STATUS I</b> Andrea Micheals Shiri Lonshtein	<b>BASIC COURSES</b> <b>SUPERVISOR</b> <b>MINI HAT</b> Nick Bylsma	Cristian Perez Linda Stranton Patricia Mason Carolina Ortiz Sasha Rice Toi Neimi	<b>HUBBARD PRO</b> <b>WORD CLEARER</b> <b>COURSE</b> Lorna Skrivfars Susan Ward	<b>AUDITOR</b> <b>SPECIALTY</b> <b>COURSES</b> Paul Lagriene	<b>LEVEL G</b> Tamas Assenbrenner	Virginia Crouse Martine Gann	Kevin Murphy Aubrey Rueff
<b>STAFF STATUS II</b> Richard Hochman	<b>METHOD ONE</b> <b>CO-AUDIT</b> <b>COURSE</b> Bobby Reif Tom Trimbenger Joanne Trimbenger	<b>HUBBARD</b> <b>PROFESSIONAL</b> <b>UPPER</b> <b>INDOC TR</b> <b>COURSE</b> Carol Carpenter Robin Adair Mickoy Pearson Jud Posner Burleigh Wikstrom Eric Howorka Rachel Feshbach Brian Wilbanks Sherry Gluchowski Linda Stanton Hazel Nasu Cristian Perez Vicky Denero Gary Graham	<b>HUBBARD PRO</b> <b>SUPERVISOR</b> <b>COURSE</b> Diana Carleton	<b>SAINT HILL</b> <b>SPECIAL</b> <b>BRIEFING</b> <b>COURSE</b>	<b>LEVEL I</b> Kerry Rogers	<b>TRIS AND</b> <b>OBJECTIVES</b> <b>CO-AUDIT</b> Anna Hecker Taka Khodji Dan Jaramillo	<b>EXPANDED</b> <b>GRADES</b> Kara Sherman Stewart Cole Jim Cowling Zach Gainsforth Shiri Lonshtein John Soehl
<b>KSW COURSE</b> Herral Long	<b>STUDY</b> <b>CERTAINTY /</b> <b>STUDENT HAT</b> Syndy Skelton Cassandra Pruett Stephen Ferris Paul Scholz Karen Weber Gerrett Wikoff Sara Kras Joe Kras Patrick Lucey Brad Gains Eva Fairman Steven Carlson	<b>ACADEMY</b> <b>LEVELS</b> Tyler Walimaa Matthew Hammonree Paula Dangberg Leonor Torres Iris Keller Maya Keller Charlie Milden	<b>ACADEMY</b> <b>CERTAINTY</b> <b>COURSES</b> Cecilia Ash Penny Handy Phill Jones	<b>LEVEL A</b> Della Matievich	<b>LEVEL L</b> Don Strom	<b>OBJECTIVES</b> Pete Hofrath Chase Brenny Keith Wells	<b>CLEAR</b> Maria Valdez Kate Davis
<b>PTS/SP COURSE</b> Bette Gluchaki Maria Lugo Jeannie Block Mary Brainard Stephen Huff Sarah Leslie Chris Cadwell Sean Collins Szilvia Biskei Katie Kezsbom Paul Economien Anju Naikawadi Vein Chen Trish Groesbeck Josh Kerr	<b>HUBBARD</b> <b>PROFESSIONAL</b> <b>TR COURSE</b> Eve Howorka Brian Pase Joanne Barnes Barbara Jennings Steve Evans Deborah Serock Irad Ron Laura Maulm Marilyn Williams Fran Hoefer Brian Wilbanks	<b>ACADEMY</b> <b>CERTAINTY</b> <b>COURSES</b> Cecilia Ash Penny Handy Phill Jones	<b>KEY TO LIFE</b> <b>COURSE</b> Katie Doherty	<b>LEVEL D</b> Daniel Del Bono Jay Nunley Roger Fisher Linda Fisher Lon Bryenton	<b>LEVEL N</b> Robert Eakin	<b>SCIENTOLOGY</b> <b>DRUG RUNDOWN</b> Andras Farkas Sunny Shelton Kelly Black	<b>SUNSHINE</b> <b>RUNDOWN</b> Rita Pollack Maria Valdez
<b>SUNDAY SERVICE</b> <b>DELIVERY</b> <b>COURSE</b> Jody Perry	<b>ETHICS</b> <b>SPECIALIST</b> <b>COURSE</b> Jerry Moore Stewart Steinberg Sisu Raiken Anthony Reid	<b>ACADEMY</b> <b>CERTAINTY</b> <b>COURSES</b> Cecilia Ash Penny Handy Phill Jones	<b>KEY TO LIFE</b> <b>COURSE</b> Katie Doherty	<b>LEVEL E</b> Shannon Burke Juliana Magallon	<b>LEVEL F</b> Larry Ringle Carl Grantham Juliana Magallon	<b>SHSBC</b> <b>CERTAINTY</b> <b>COURSES</b> Harry Paskiewicz Annette Hochman Steven Redpath Omer Azmont Mark Foster Angela Dimauro Joann Gamette Leigh Clay Barbara Rubio Robert Barnhill Michael Finch	<b>HAPPINESS</b> <b>RUNDOWN</b> Tedi Domwicz Al Nelson Vincent Kernaghan Tamas Assenbrenner Amy Hall Tom Trimbenger
<b>SCN. MINISTER</b> <b>COURSE</b> John Joseph Bob Delaware Kimberly Delaware John Digioia Batya Keren	<b>OT</b> <b>PREPARATIONS</b> Al Nelson Tom Trimbenger	<b>ARC</b> <b>STRAIGHTWIRE</b> Szilvia Biskei					

## CLEAR LIST

MARIA VALDEZ  
KATE DAVIS

SAINT HILL  
RELEASE  
TALLY  
42,001

"Man can seldom handle POWER. He retreats from it or abuses it.

When he has it he often misdirects it.

"To have it and handle it is attained as a Grade V Release."

LRH., from "The States of Existence," first published in The Auditor #10

## RESTORE THE ABILITY TO HAVE

# POWER

If you are a NED Case Completion, your next step to Clear is POWER™ processing, right here at ASHO.

POWER processing consists of exact processes to free a

person from the grip of the reactive mind, enabling him to have a lot more certainty of self and the physical universe.

POWER processing is for those who have not gone Clear on

New Era Dianetics® spiritual healing technology. It prepares the person for the final processes to take him to Clear and the OT levels.

## Come to ASHO for Power Processing

Call the Registrar at (323) 953-3250 to receive your 100% standard case program and to sign up.

## COME TO SCIENTOLOGY SUNDAY SERVICE AND RECEIVE GROUP PROCESSING

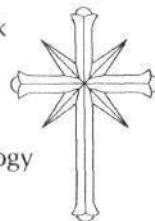
## WHAT DID YOU DO LAST SUNDAY?

### HERE'S WHAT SOME PEOPLE DID...

- "The most remarkable part of today's Sunday Service was the Group Processing and going exterior."
- "When I came in, I felt the universe around me a bit heavy. During and after the Sunday Service I was totally keyed out and felt exterior."
- "It is great to see how, with so few commands, the universe suddenly lights up, things become lighter and certainty comes in."
- "In an instant I felt I was really being myself! I felt all my perceptions, all the things and people around me, my body — yet I was not a body. I was outside and knew I had a body. It was wonderful!"
- "That Group Processing really made me feel much more affinity with the physical universe and the group — and I had more fun than I've had in a long time."

When you attend Sunday Service at ASHO, you're a part of a congregation like no other on Earth! Join us this week and every week at 11A.M.

Or, if you live outside of Los Angeles, gather up your friends and family, and go to your nearest Scientology Church or Mission.



## REPAIR THE RAVAGES OF THE WEEK AT SUNDAY SERVICE

BRING YOUR FAMILY AND FRIENDS — EVERYONE IS WELCOME  
THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION  
1413 L. RON HUBBARD WAY  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90027  
e-mail asho@earthlink.net



## Mailing instructions

Simply fold and staple so that the adjacent pre-paid address form of this insert is visible. Then mail it to ASHO.



## Reader Service Card

PLEASE SEND ME MORE INFORMATION ON THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Free Golden Age of Tech brochure                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Power Processing   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Free Golden Age of Tech Training Analysis                  | <input type="checkbox"/> The RON Series   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> "Auditors: The Most Valuable Beings on the Planet" booklet | <input type="checkbox"/> LRH Technical Training Films   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Professional auditing career                               | <input type="checkbox"/> MARK V® E-METER <small>pastoral counseling device</small>                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The SAINT HILL® Special Briefing Course                    | <input type="checkbox"/> MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM E-METER <small>pastoral counseling device</small> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The SAINT HILL® Special Briefing Course Certainty Course   | <input type="checkbox"/> OT Preps and Eligibility   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SAINT HILL Special Briefing Course books and materials     | <input type="checkbox"/> "I Want to Go Clear" Club  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SCIENTOLOGY Academy training                               | <input type="checkbox"/> "I Want to Go OT" Club   |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> ASHO Sunday Services   |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dianetics & Scientology Materials Catalog                                |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> SCIENTOLOGIST Online Kit   |

Make the miracles of Dianetics and Scientology known to millions.

Become a **SCIENTOLOGIST**



Call (888)307-7410 or (323)960-1975 for your free SCIENTOLOGIST ONLINE Kit.

Or by e-mail to: [online@scientology.net](mailto:online@scientology.net)

## MOVING? LET US KNOW

We want to make sure you continue to receive our magazine! Be sure to write to the Address Officer and let him know, in advance, of your new address.



## BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 38794 LOS ANGELES, CA

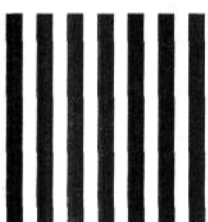
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY WESTERN UNITED STATES  
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION  
1413 L. RON HUBBARD WAY  
LOS ANGELES CA 90027-9989

please seal here



please fold here



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY IF  
MAILED IN THE  
UNITED STATES

please fold here

## TAKE THIS YEAR'S DEDUCTIONS NOW!



*Going up THE BRIDGE® is such a good idea, even the US government will allow you to deduct your donations*

**UNCLE SAM WILL HELP  
YOU  
GO UP THE BRIDGE!**

In some cases, Uncle Sam will back you — with up to 50 cents on each dollar — to go up THE BRIDGE and achieve TOTAL FREEDOM.

Now that's an offer you can't refuse.

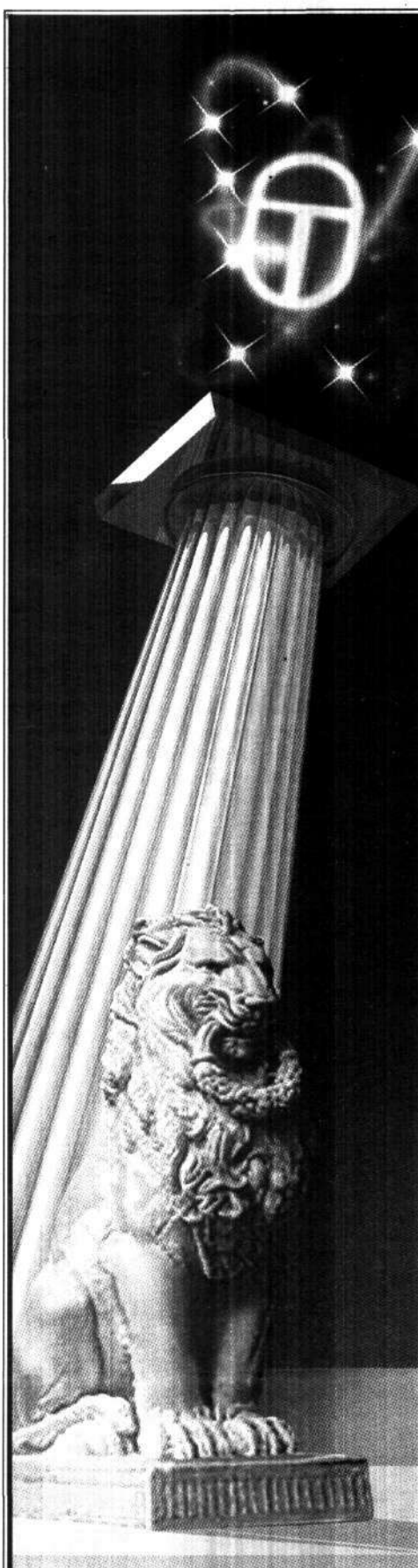
Believe it or not, it's true.

Here's how: Donations for most

auditing and training services qualify for charitable contribution deductions on your personal United States income tax returns.

Donate NOW and this enables you to get much further up THE BRIDGE!

**Contact our Letter Registrar. Make your tax-deductible donations now!**



# GAIN THE KNOWLEDGE OF LIFE ITSELF THAT WILL STAY WITH YOU FOR ETERNITY

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is where you learn the complete technology of how to free man, the complete scope of Dianetics and Scientology, each discovery a milestone in man's understanding of man:

- Golden Age of Tech Drills to make each breakthrough yours in a way only doingness can impart.
- All of Ron's 28 Technical Training Films, each one a crystal clear demonstration of TRs, metering and standard tech. It's as if Ron were with you on course, showing you how it's done.
- Auditing under the most highly-trained Supervisors anywhere, who guide your sessions exactly as Ron did at Saint Hill. This is where you



get it all together, where your skills are polished to the level of effortless competence.

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course gives you the knowledge of life itself that will stay with you for eternity.

## DO THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

LRH™ AUDITOR TRAINING

CONTACT OUR BRIEFING COURSE CONSULTANT  
(323) 953-3250 OR (800) 858-5424



### LEARN ALL ABOUT OUR GOLDEN AGE OF TECH SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

This 24-page booklet takes you through all the elements of Golden Age of Tech Class VI Auditor training, showing how each of these elements add up to total mastery of the tech for your eternity. Call, write or e-mail ASHO today and we'll get this booklet to you straight away.

e-mail us at [asho@earthlink.net](mailto:asho@earthlink.net)

## DEFINITIONS

**ABERRATION:** a departure from rational thought or behavior. From the Latin, *aberrare*, to wander from; Latin, *ab*, away, *errare*, to wander. It means basically to err, to make mistakes, or more specifically to have fixed ideas which are not true. In a scientific sense it means departure from a straight line. Aberrated conduct would be wrong conduct, or conduct not supported by reason. Aberration is

opposed to sanity, which would be its opposite. **AUDITOR:** one who listens, from the Latin *audire*, meaning "to hear or to listen." An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Dianetics or Scientology processes to individuals for their betterment. An auditor works with the person to help defeat his or her reactive mind. **AUDITING OR PROCESSING:** Dianetics or

Scientology counseling which helps an individual look at his own existence and improves his ability to confront what he is and where he is.

**CLEAR:** a person who no longer has his or her own reactive mind and therefore suffers none of the ill effects that the reactive mind can cause. The Clear is an unexpressed person, operating on full self-determinism.

**CO-AUDIT:** an abbreviation for cooperative auditing. It means a team of any two people who are helping each other reach a better life with Dianetics or Scientology processing.

**DIANETICS:** man's most advanced school of the

mind. The word comes from Greek *dia*, through, and *nous*, soul. Dianetics is defined as what the soul is doing to the body.

**E-METER:** short for electropsychometer, a specially designed instrument which helps the auditor and preclear locate areas of spiritual distress or travail. It measures the mental state or change of state of a person and thus is of benefit to the auditor in helping the preclear locate areas to be handled.

**OT: OPERATING THETAN.** It is a being "at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life." *Operating* comes from "able to operate without dependency on things," and *Thetan* is the Greek

letter *Theta*, which the Greeks use to represent thought or perhaps spirit, to which an "n" is added to make a noun in the modern style used to create words in engineering.

**SCIENTOLOGY:** the study and handling of the spirit in relationship to itself, universes and other life. Scientology means *scio*, knowing in the fullest sense of the word and *logos*, study. In itself the word means literally "knowing how to know."

**SOLO AUDITING:** due to the nature of the highest spiritual states, many advanced services require the individual to audit himself. This is called Solo auditing.

## CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY ADDRESSES — YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR AND BEYOND STARTS HERE

### USA

American Saint Hill  
Organization  
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(323) 953-3250  
(800) 858-5424

Albuquerque  
8106 Menaul Blvd., N.E.  
Albuquerque, NM 87110  
(505) 275-8210

Ann Arbor  
2355 West Stadium Blvd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48103  
(734) 995-5527

Atlanta  
1611 Mount Vernon Rd.  
Dunwoody, GA 30338  
(770) 522-8983

Austin  
2200 Guadalupe  
Austin, TX 78705  
(512) 474-6631

Boston  
448 Beacon St.  
Boston, MA 02115  
(617) 266-9500

Buffalo  
47 West Huron St.  
Buffalo, NY 14202  
(716) 842-6141

Chicago  
3011 North Lincoln Ave.  
Chicago, IL 60657-4207  
(773) 348-7788

Cincinnati  
215 West 4th St.  
5th Floor  
Cincinnati, OH 45202-2670  
(513) 421-2927

Clearwater  
210 S. Ft. Harrison Ave.  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
(727) 461-1282

Columbus  
30 North High St.  
Columbus, OH 43215  
(614) 221-5024

Dallas  
1850 N. Buckner Blvd.  
Dallas, TX 75228  
(214) 328-5906

Denver  
3385 S. Bannock St.  
Englewood, CO 80110  
(303) 789-7668

Detroit  
28000 Middlebelt Road,  
Farmington Hills, MI 48334  
(248) 538-4675

Honolulu  
1146 Bethel St.  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
(808) 545-5804

Kansas City  
3619 Broadway  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
(816) 753-6590

Las Vegas  
846 East Sahara Ave.  
Las Vegas, NV 89104  
(702) 731-1500

1100 South 10th St.  
Las Vegas, NV 89104  
(702) 366-0818

Long Island  
99 Railroad Station Plaza  
Hicksville, NY 11801-2850  
(516) 939-2250

### LOS ANGELES AND VICINITY:

4810 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(323) 953-3200  
(800) 953-3206

1451 Irvine Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 92680  
(714) 544-5491

1277 East Colorado Blvd.  
Pasadena, CA 91106  
(626) 792-7533

15643 Sherman Way  
Van Nuys, CA 91406  
(818) 947-0600

5930 Franklin Ave.  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
(323) 960-3100

Las Gatos  
2155 S. Bascom Ave.  
Suite 120  
Campbell, CA 95008  
(408) 371-1205

Miami  
120 Giraldo Ave.  
Coral Gables, FL 33134  
(305) 445-7812

Minneapolis  
1011 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
(612) 338-5111

Mountain View  
2483 Old Middlefield Way  
Mountain View, CA 96043  
(650) 969-5262

Nashville  
1204 16th Ave. South  
Nashville, TN 37206  
(615) 320-5550  
(615) 320-5521

New Haven  
909 Whalley Ave.  
New Haven, CT 06515-1728  
(203) 387-7670

New York City  
227 West 46th St.  
New York, NY 10036-1409  
(212) 921-1210

New York City  
65 East 82nd St.  
New York, NY 10028  
(212) 288-1526

Orlando  
1830 East Colonial Dr.  
Orlando, FL 32803-4729  
(407) 895-9917

Philadelphia  
1315 Race St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19107  
(215) 564-1547

Phoenix  
2111 W. University Dr.  
Mesa, AZ 85201  
(480) 833-0610

Portland  
2636 NE Sandy Blvd.  
Portland, OR 97232-2342  
(503) 963-8121

709 Southwest Salmon  
Portland, OR 97205  
(503) 228-0116

Sacramento  
825 15th St.  
Sacramento, CA 95814-2096  
(916) 448-5891

Salt Lake City  
1330 4th Ave.  
Salt Lake City, UT 84106  
(801) 485-9992

San Diego  
1330 4th Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92101  
(619) 239-2091

San Francisco  
83 McAllister St.  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 864-3940

San Jose  
80 E. Rosemary  
San Jose, CA 95112  
(408) 441-6661

Santa Barbara  
524 State St.  
Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
(805) 963-8931

Seattle  
601 Aurora Ave North  
Seattle, WA 98109  
(206) 441-8841

St. Louis  
6901 Delmar Blvd.  
University City, MO 63130  
(314) 727-3747

Tampa  
3617 Henderson Blvd.  
Tampa, FL 33609-4501  
(813) 872-0722

Washington, DC  
1701 20th St., N.W.  
Washington, DC 20009  
(202) 797-9826

Puerto Rico  
272 JT Piñero Ave.  
Hyde Park, Hato Rey  
Puerto Rico 00918  
(787) 763-5050

### CANADA

Edmonton  
10206 106th St. NW  
Edmonton, Alberta, T5J 1H7  
(780) 425-3662

Kitchener  
104 King St. West, 2nd floor  
Kitchener, Ontario, N2G 1A6  
(519) 925-9253

Montreal  
4489 rue Papineau  
Montreal, Quebec, H2H 1T7  
(514) 527-8766

Ottawa  
150 Rideau St., 2nd Floor  
Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 5X6  
(613) 230-5701

Québec  
1996 1ère avenue  
Québec, Québec G1L 3M2  
(418) 524-4615

Toronto  
696 Yonge St., 2nd Floor  
Toronto, Ontario, M4Y 2A7  
(416) 925-1825  
(800) 561-5808

Vancouver  
401 West Hastings St.  
Vancouver  
British Columbia V6B 1L5  
(604) 681-9121

### CANADA

Winnipeg  
315 Garry St., Suite 210  
Winnipeg, Manitoba  
R3B 2G7  
(204) 925-2200

### ARGENTINA

Bartolomé Mitre N° 2169  
Capital Federal  
Buenos Aires, 1039  
541 812 2769

### COLOMBIA

Carrera 30, #91-96  
Santa Fé de Bogotá  
Bogotá  
533-17-88

### MEXICO

Ave. de la Paz #2787  
Col. Arco Sur  
Guadalajara, Jalisco  
México D.F.  
6-16-2673

Belisario Domínguez #17-1  
Villa Coyacán  
Col. Coyacán  
México D.F.  
5-659-799-97

Calle Río Amazonas 11  
Colonia Cuauhtémoc  
México D.F.  
5-535-06-97

Municipio Libre #40  
Esq. Mira Flores  
Col. Portales, México D.F.  
5-674-7274

Avenida Chapultepec #540  
6° Piso  
Colonia Roma, México D.F.  
5-553-05-15  
5-286-12-56  
5-211-40-04

Monterrey #402  
Col. Narvarte  
México D.F.  
5-638-1203/4

Avenida Xola #1113 y 1115  
Col. Narvarte, México, D.F.  
5-638-07-17/16

VENEZUELA  
Calle el Colegio  
Edificio el Vinedo  
Sabana Grande, Caracas  
7-25-17-45  
Avenida 101, 150-23  
Urb. la Alegria  
Valencia  
25-58-66, 25-75-66

**THE  
AUDITOR**  
THE MONTHLY JOURNAL  
OF SCIENTOLOGY  
AMERICAN SAINT HILL  
ORGANIZATION • ISSUE 290

© 2000 CSI. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgment is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce selections from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard. SCIENTOLOGY Cross (Pointed), THE AUDITOR, SCIENTOLOGY Symbol, SAINT HILL, SHSBC, LRH, CSI Corporate Symbol, CLEARSOUND, GOLDEN AGE OF TECH Symbol, POWER, POWER PLUS, POWER Pin, NED, NEW ERA DIANETICS, MARK V, MARK V E-Meter Configuration, E-METER, HCO Symbol, CLEARSOUND Logo, the "RON" Signature, Sea Org Symbol and GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS Symbol are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of SCIENTOLOGY. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology International with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Item #5009

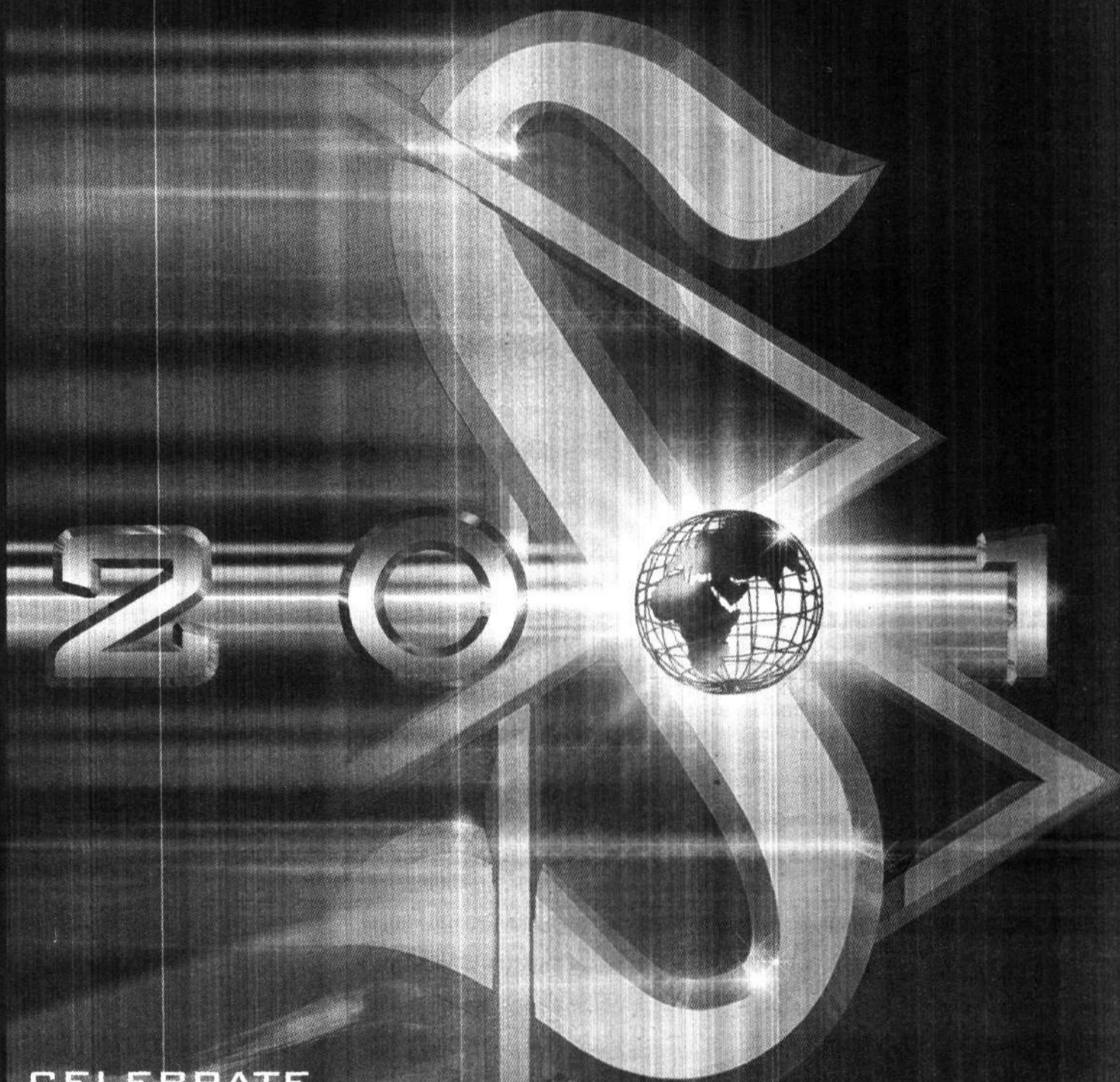
[www.scientology.org](http://www.scientology.org)



INSERT  
FOR

# THE AUDITOR<sup>®</sup> MAGAZINE

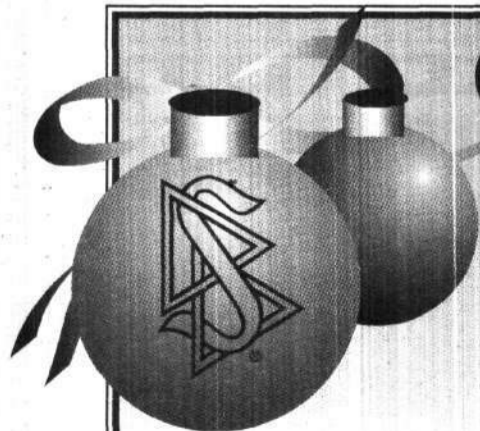
COME TO THE  
NEW YEAR'S EVENT



CELEBRATE  
EPIC PLANETARY  
EXPANSION IN THE  
SCIENTOLOGY MILLENNIUM

## JOIN US

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 30TH LIVE AT THE SHRINE AUDITORIUM  
655 W. JEFFERSON, LOS ANGELES DOORS OPEN 6:00PM EVENT STARTS 7:00PM



COME TO ASHO FOR THE HOLIDAYS!

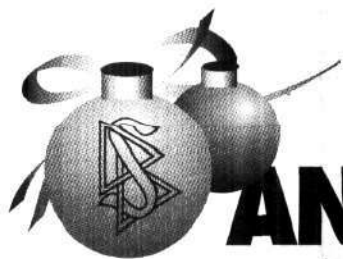
See the Special Holiday Insert  
from ASHO in this magazine.

### Find out more about Golden Age of Tech training at the ASHO Tour

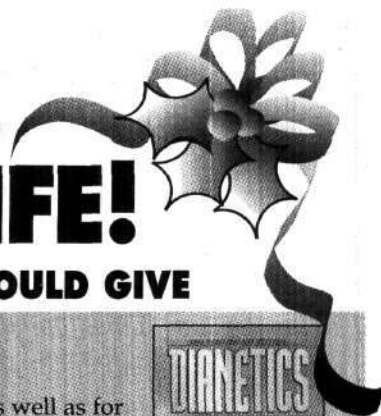
We may be in your area soon! Attend our tour and see our Bridge Consultants about your program to Clear and OT

WASHINGTON, D.C. - 18 NOVEMBER, 2000  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA - 2 DECEMBER, 2000  
AUSTIN, TEXAS - 16 DECEMBER, 2000

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS - 7 JANUARY, 2001  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA - 21 JANUARY, 2001  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS - 3 FEBRUARY, 2001



# READ THESE BOOKS AND BE MORE CAUSE IN LIFE!



AND GIVE THEM TO OTHERS AS THE MOST PROSURVIVAL GIFT YOU COULD GIVE

## DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

50th Anniversary Edition!

This 50th Anniversary Edition contains a brand-new supplementary chapter that you must own and read. Here is vital data for you, as well as for your use in increasing awareness of Dianetics and Scientology in others. And with the new "moving image" cover, this monumental work will be the highlight of your library.

**Hardback: \$39.00/\$31.20 Paperback: \$7.99**

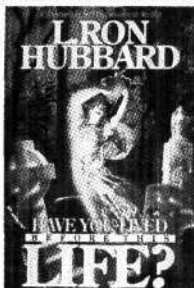
Special 35% discount on bulk purchase of 25 copies or more!



### SCIENTOLOGY: A NEW SLANT ON LIFE

This book provides a view of what life can be — what we all dreamed it could be. It will open your eyes, and you're going to like what you see.

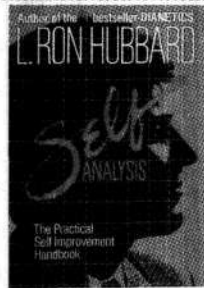
**Hardback, 314 pages.** All major languages. **\$32.00/\$25.60**



### HAVE YOU LIVED BEFORE THIS LIFE?

This book gives the answers you've been searching for, for ages.

**Hardback, 324 pages.** English, German, French, Italian, Danish, Dutch. **\$37.00/\$29.60**



### SELF ANALYSIS

Start auditing yourself right at home. Use it and gain more confidence in yourself, increase reaction time and lead a happier life.

**Hardback, 253 pages.** All major languages. **\$39.00/\$31.20**

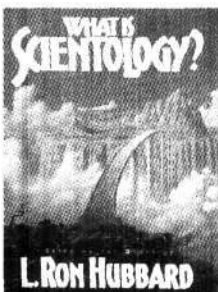
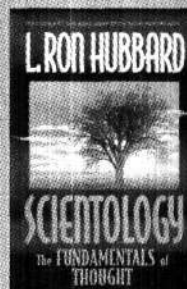
## SCIENTOLOGY: THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT

Read this book and discover fundamental data about the spiritual nature of man, the ARC Triangle, the cycle of action, the conditions of existence, the parts of man, and much more. Here are real answers that you need to know right now to change conditions in life and move up The Bridge faster. In *The Fundamentals of Thought* are, indeed, the fundamentals of life.

**Hardback, 198 pages.** Available in English, French, German, Italian, Danish. **\$33.00/\$26.40**

**Paperback, now available in 28 languages** — English, French, German, Italian, Danish, Spanish, Dutch, Swedish, Japanese, Portuguese, Norwegian, Hebrew, Russian, Hungarian, Greek, Finnish, Polish, Romanian, Turkish, Ukrainian, Latvian, Albanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Czech, Lithuanian, Byelorussian, Macedonian.

**English version \$6.99 Translated version \$8.00**



### WHAT IS SCIENTOLOGY?

Revealing, informative — all the statistics — the truth! An invaluable reference guide for your Bridge progress, *What Is Scientology?* lays out the complete Bridge and all the LRH materials you'll need to make it to Clear and OT. Fully updated and expanded, this book is over 1,000 pages with more than 500 photos, charts and illustrations. Also comes with a copy of the updated Grade Chart. Available in English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Japanese, Portuguese, Norwegian, Hebrew, Russian, Hungarian, Greek.

**Hardback: \$112.50/\$90.00 Paperback: \$22.95/\$18.36**



### THE SCIENTOLOGY HANDBOOK

A companion volume to *What Is Scientology?*, this handbook covers the basic principles everyone needs to be more cause over life and all the dynamics. Many people want to help others and would do so if they only knew how. *The Scientology Handbook* fills that need. 19 separate chapters, more than 950 pages and over 700 color photographs and illustrations. English, French, Spanish, Italian, German. **Hardback: \$125.00/\$100.00**

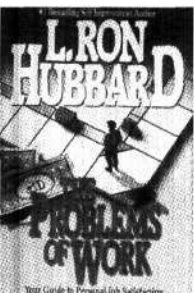


### SCIENTOLOGY HANDBOOK BOOKLETS

Investigations • Communication • Assists for Illnesses and Injuries • Integrity and Honesty • Solutions for a Dangerous Environment • How to Resolve Conflicts • Basics of Organizing • Marriage • Tools for the Workplace • Children • Dynamics of Existence • Answers to Drugs • The Cause of Suppression • Ethics and the Conditions • Fundamentals of Public Relations • The Components of Understanding • The Technology of Study • Targets and Goals • The Emotional Tone Scale

Available in English, French, Spanish, Italian, German. Certain booklets available in additional languages. Contact ASHO for details.

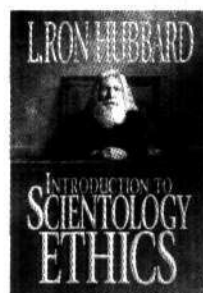
**Full set \$105.00/\$84.00 Individual booklets each \$5.00/\$4.00**



### THE PROBLEMS OF WORK

Work doesn't have to be drudgery. It's easy to make a game out of it and win! Discover the way to handle confusions in the work area and open the door to efficiency.

**Hardback, 146 pages.** All major languages. **\$33.00/\$26.40**



### INTRODUCTION TO SCIENTOLOGY ETHICS

The first basic and workable ethics technology ever developed. New, updated edition. This is tech you must have to thwart suppressive actions so you can move up The Bridge to Clear and OT.

**Hardback, 446 pages.** English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Japanese, Portuguese, Norwegian, Hebrew, Russian, Hungarian. **\$56.00/\$44.80**

## ORDER THESE BOOKS TODAY

Use the order form on the facing page

or call us at (800) 858-5424 or e-mail us: [asho@earthlink.net](mailto:asho@earthlink.net)

## LEARN MORE ABOUT HOW THE MIND WORKS. SEE THESE FILMS ABOUT DIANETICS®

And bring your friends — these films are the perfect introduction to this explosive, life-saving technology.

It's easy. Just log on to [www.scientology.org](http://www.scientology.org) to find the Scientology Organization nearest you, go in and see these films.



**THE STORY OF BOOK ONE.** Chronicles how *Dianetics* came to be written, why it was written and published as a book, the obstacles L. Ron Hubbard overcame to bring it to everyone, and the overwhelmingly popular response it received when released.



**EVOLUTION OF A SCIENCE.** This moving film graphically illustrates the power of L. Ron Hubbard's discoveries in the field of the mind and spirit, and the dramatic results that can be achieved by applying these techniques.



**DIANETICS: THE DYNAMICS OF LIFE.** The true story of L. Ron Hubbard's historic exploration into the riddle of life itself, what led to his discovery of the dynamic principle of existence and the instant grass-roots demand for Dianetics technology the world over.

# ORDER FORM

U.S. Dollars  
Full Donation

Lifetime  
Membership Rate

## ATTENTION CLASS V AUDITORS, CLEARS AND OTS:

You are eligible for Class VI training on the new Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. And with these special packages, we'll help you arrive:

### SHSBC® PREMIER AUDITOR TRAINING PACKAGE

30% off the full donation for the Briefing Course plus all materials, including a MARK SUPER VII QUANTUM E-METER.

CONTACT THE  
ASHO REGISTRAR!

### SHSBC AND OT III PACKAGE

45% off the full donation for Solo One through OT III, when you donate for the SHSBC Premier Auditor Training Package.

Why are we making this offer?

Because with the new Golden Age of Tech SHSBC now making perfect auditors and all case arbitraries off the line, your road to OT has become a certainty. The only possible barrier to your eternity

is your own failure to START.

We have done everything in our power to make your first step as accessible as possible. Now YOU need to take advantage of it.

CONTACT THE  
ASHO REGISTRAR!

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING YOUR NEW OT VI:

As a Class VI Auditor you are entitled to receive your New OT VI SOLO NOTS® Auditor Course for 75% off the full donation rate.

For further information on the new Golden Age of Tech SHSBC, check the box on the Reader Service card (next page) and send it to ASHO today.

#### ■ BOOKS

**Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health**, 50th Anniversary Edition  
*hardback edition*  
*paperback edition*

39.00 31.20  
7.99 7.99

BULK DISCOUNT FOR 25 COPIES (35% discount – \$7.99 per copy)

129.84 129.84

**Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health**, translated edition – in 52 languages.

7.99 7.99

☐ Afrikaans ☐ Albanian ☐ Arabic ☐ Armenian ☐ Bengali ☐ Brazilian Portuguese ☐ Bulgarian ☐ Byelorussian ☐ Chinese (Mandarin) ☐ Croatian ☐ Czech ☐ Danish ☐ Dutch ☐ Farsi ☐ Finnish ☐ French ☐ German ☐ Greek ☐ Hebrew ☐ Hindi ☐ Hungarian ☐ Indonesian ☐ Italian ☐ Japanese ☐ Kazakh ☐ Korean ☐ Latvian ☐ Lithuanian ☐ Macedonian ☐ Nepalese ☐ Norwegian ☐ Polish ☐ Portuguese ☐ Romanian ☐ Russian ☐ Serbian ☐ Sinhalese ☐ Slovak ☐ Slovenian ☐ Spanish ☐ Swahili ☐ Swedish ☐ Taiwanese ☐ Thai ☐ Turkish ☐ Ukrainian ☐ Urdu ☐ Uzbek ☐ Vietnamese ☐ Xhosa ☐ Zulu

**Self Analysis**, hardback, 253 pages.

39.00 31.20

**Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought**, hardback, 198 pages. *English*

33.00 26.40

*Translated*

33.00 26.40

**Introduction to Scientology Ethics**, hardback, 446 pages.

56.00 44.80

**The Problems of Work**, hardback, 146 pages.

33.00 26.40

**Scientology: A New Slant on Life**, hardback, 314 pages.

32.00 25.60

**Have You Lived Before This Life?**, hardback, 324 pages.

37.00 29.60

#### THE RON SERIES:

**L. RON HUBBARD: A PROFILE**

22.00 17.60

RON The Writer: The Shaping of Popular Fiction; RON The Humanitarian: Freedom Fighter; Articles and Essays;

RON The Photographer: Writing with Light

28.00 22.40

RON Letters & Journals: Literary Correspondence; RON Letters & Journals: The Dianetics Letters; RON Letters

& Journals: Early Years of Adventure; RON Adventurer/Explorer: Daring Deeds and Unknown Realms;

RON The Humanitarian: Rehabilitating a Drugged Society; RON The Humanitarian: Education;

RON The Humanitarian: Road to Self-Respect; RON The Artist: Art and Philosophy of Art;

RON Master Mariner Issue I: Sea Captain; RON Master Mariner Issue II: The Yachtsman;

RON The Auditor: From Research to Application; RON The Philosopher; RON The Music Maker

22.00 17.60

**IMAGES OF A LIFETIME** A photographic biography of L. Ron Hubbard

137.50 110.00

**What is Scientology?** *hardback edition*

112.50 90.00

*paperback edition*

22.95 18.36

**The Scientology Handbook**

125.00 100.00

**Scientology Handbook Booklets**

5.00

#### RESEARCH & DISCOVERY SERIES SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

Volume 15

97.50 97.50

Each earlier volume (regular price \$165.00)

97.50

#### ■ AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS

Saint Hill™ Special Briefing Course Lectures

11,750.00 9,400.00

#### ■ TRAINING MATERIALS

Mark V® E-Meter™ pastoral counseling device

625.00 500.00

Mark Super VII Quantum E-Meter™ pastoral counseling device

4,650.00 3,720.00

#### ■ SERVICES

**SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE**

28,000.00 22,000.00

**SHSBC AUDITOR CERTAINTY COURSES**

*To make all previously trained SHSBC auditors into Golden Age of Tech Class VI Auditors.*

10,600.00 8,400.00

**Hubbard® Guidance Center auditing per intensive**

5,687.00 4,550.00

**POWER™ and POWER PLUS™ auditing per intensive**

14,520.00 11,616.00

**DIANETICS & SCIENTOLOGY EXTENSION COURSES**

Hubbard *Dianetics* Extension Course

27.00

*Dianetics: The Dynamics of Life* Extension Course

27.00

*Dianetics: The Evolution of a Science* Extension Course

27.00

Hubbard *Self Analysis* Extension Course

27.00

*Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought* Extension Course

27.00

*Scientology: A New Slant on Life* Extension Course

27.00

*The Problems of Work* Extension Course

27.00

*An Introduction to Scientology Ethics* Extension Course

27.00

*The Scientology Handbook* Extension Course

27.00

*What Is Scientology?* Extension Course

27.00

If any materials are unavailable, order from Bridge Publications, Inc. Mail Order 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029

TOTAL AMOUNT

Add applicable sales tax

Mailing cost *no charge*

Grand Total

☐ Enclosed is my check, money order or credit card purchase for \$

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA Card #

Exp. date

Signature

Name

Address

City

State/Province

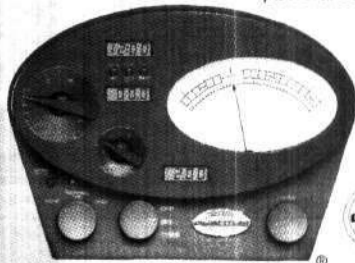
Zip/Postal Code

e-mail

DONATIONS PROMPTLY REFUNDED TO ANY DISSATISFIED STUDENT OR PRECLEAR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICIES OF THE CLAIMS VERIFICATION BOARD. IF THE PRECLEAR OR STUDENT IS DISSATISFIED AND DEMANDS IT WITHIN THREE MONTHS AFTER THE TRAINING OR PROCESSING, THE ONLY CONDITION BEING THAT HE MAY NOT AGAIN BE PROCESSED OR TRAINED.

## GET THE GOLDEN AGE OF TECH TOOL THAT WILL TAKE YOU TO FULL OT:

**The Mark Super VII Quantum™ E-Meter™**  
pastoral counseling device



Just what promise does the Quantum hold for your progress to full OT? The meter tells you what the mind is doing when attention is directed to a part of the case. Clear and OT become possible only because of its existence. Without the meter, man would remain lost, the whole track remaining hidden from view and still victimizing one and all.

And if you took all the advances in the history of E-Meter development and rolled them into one, they still wouldn't add up to a fraction of what the Quantum means to your certainty as an auditor and as a trained Scientologist.

This is the meter L. Ron Hubbard wanted everyone to have. It is the meter that will take you to the far reaches of OT.

Go to your local org or come to ASHO for a free demonstration of the Quantum, and see a video which explains this breakthrough in full.

## GET A QUANTUM

The Meter for a Golden Age of Tech  
Use the insert to order, or purchase from our Bookstore  
Officer. Call (800) 858-5424 or (323) 953-3250  
If unavailable, order direct from Bridge Publications, Inc.  
Mail Order, 4751 Fountain Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029

# COME TO ASHO

FOR THE GOLDEN AGE OF TECH SHSBC® AND THE SAINT HILL  
SERVICES THAT WILL TAKE YOU TO CLASS VI-TRAINED OT

At ASHO we are dedicated to ensuring you make it all the way to Class VI-trained OT. Write or call our Briefing Course Arrivals Consultant and he will activate the entire ASHO team to ensure you get the full and instant benefits of every service we have to help you START.

Here's what you need to know to start making your arrival plans today.

**Application:** To advance enroll apply to the American Saint Hill Organization, Church of Scientology Western United States, 1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way, Los Angeles, CA 90027. Call the Registrar at (323) 953-3250, e-mail [asho@earthlink.net](mailto:asho@earthlink.net).

**Accommodations:** The Manor Hotel offers suites specially set up and priced for Scientologists who arrive from out of town for

ASHO services. There are also many nearby apartments and houses that cater to Scientologists, and our Services Administrator will help you locate just the right accommodations for you.

**Transport:** Inquire at your local travel agency—or let our BC Arrivals Consultant know you need travel information or assistance. Los Angeles has hundreds of flights daily to any of a number of nearby airports, as well as many buses or trains. There are inexpensive vans from the airport to any area of LA. It is also usual for Scientologists to drive to LA from almost anywhere in the United States or Canada. If you want to rent a car once you arrive, car rental is simple and inexpensive. And if you stay at the Manor your transport to ASHO will be provided by the hotel. Whatever you need, spell it out for

our BC Arrivals Consultant and our Services Administrator will be back to you with the information you need in a flash.

**Facilities:** You can find anything you want in Los Angeles. There are plenty of shops, restaurants and malls nearby. The beautiful Pacific coast and the famous Southern California beaches are only minutes away by car. Disneyland and Universal Studios are also close by.

**Weather:** Fall weather brings warm days and cool nights. Rain is rare, but it can come as a surprise at this time of year, so come equipped for that occasional shower.

**What to Bring:** Clothing to suit the season, your dictionaries, and your Mark Super VII Quantum E-Meters. If these are not upgraded to Quantums, the Bookstore Officer will take care of that for you as soon as you arrive.



## START YOUR JOURNEY TO CLASS VI-TRAINED OT TODAY!

CONTACT OUR BRIEFING COURSE ARRIVALS CONSULTANT.

CALL (800) 858-5424 OR (323) 953-3250

or e-mail us at [asho@earthlink.net](mailto:asho@earthlink.net)

# TAKE THE TECH WITH YOU FOR ETERNITY

DO THE SAINT HILL™  
SPECIAL BRIEFING  
COURSE

AT THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION

AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE AUDITOR MAGAZINE

# WELCOME TO THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION



Welcome to your ideal scene as a Scientologist: one you've envisioned from the moment you first heard the concept of *Clear* and the state of *Operating Thetan*. It's a world in which you master any life situation because you have all the tech. And, as a *trained OT*, you are truly *cause* across all your dynamics.

We're here to help you achieve exactly that. For only on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course do you become a *master of the technology of life* — a top-flight auditing professional who embodies that technology in everything you do, every situation you encounter in session or in life, every being you come in contact with down your entire future track.

As you read the pages that follow, picture yourself here moving to that ideal scene — daily working flat out on your personal master plan as a being. To help you do that, we provide you with a glimpse of the places you'll go; the staff who will greet and assist you; the tools, facilities and services you'll have at your disposal to move up both sides of *The Bridge*; and the Scientologists you will join up with, study with, drill with and work with to reach your goal of full OT as a Class VI-trained Scientologist.

Your decision to come to ASHO and do the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is one of the most important you will ever make. But it's a decision that's also easy — because behind you here is a whole team dedicated to making your arrival smooth and rapid.

From where you sit right now, you have a direct line to ASHO — to Brady Field, our knowledgeable Letter Registrar, who you can reach by letter or e-mail. He promptly answers any question you have about your training or processing.



If you speak Spanish, we have Spanish-speaking administrative and technical staff who will not only help you arrive but will take you through all your Saint Hill training and processing services.



The moment you say you're coming, you'll be put in touch with our Advance Scheduling Registrar, Jasmin Adamson, who schedules your arrival date, sends you your enrollment pack and helps you move with all due speed to make that target date.

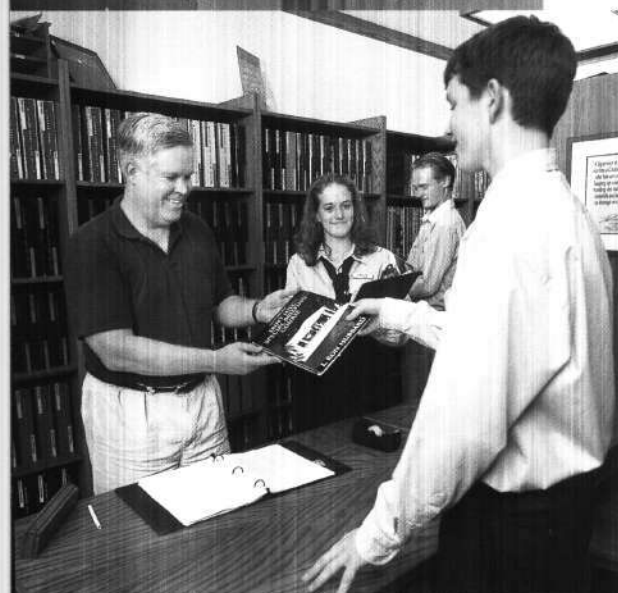


We know precisely what it takes for you to change your life and living arrangements and walk through our Briefing Course doors to start — and we'll help you get that start this very minute. How? Through the work of our Services Administrator, whose whole job revolves around getting you here and settled into distraction-free Saint Hill services.

And, when you arrive to start your Class VI training, you will meet LRH Host Madison James. She'll be checking on all ASHO technical and administration lines to be sure your services are rapidly delivered — and you're getting the tech down cold, just as LRH intended.

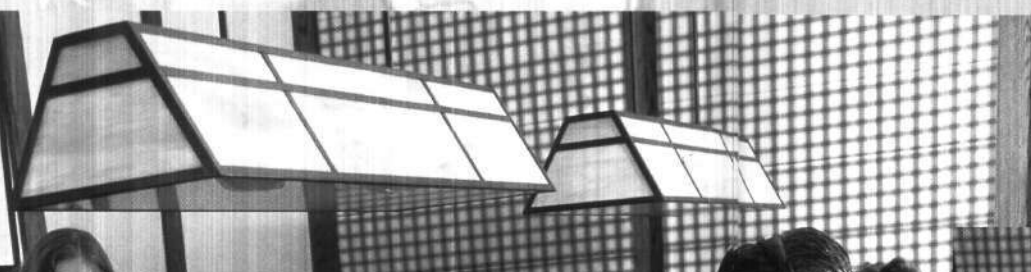
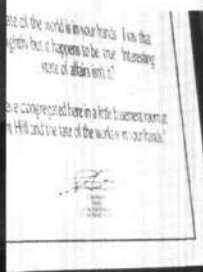


# YOUR ROUTE TO CLASS VI-TRAINED OT BEGINS



The day you start your Golden Age of Tech Class VI training is a milestone in your life you'll never forget. But you'll quickly discover it's not just you who's excited about your arrival on the BC.

Everywhere you turn, you find a genuine enthusiasm from the ASHO staff, starting with our BC Course Admin, Boden Vanderloop, who knows just how much you want to get rolling on course.



In this Golden Age of Tech we now have all the Technical Training Films LRH wrote — and you'll see every one of them on the SHSBC, including TR 16, The Ultimate TRs — Beingness, showing here. These films are your tool for becoming total cause as an auditing professional. They resolve, with absolute clarity, every technical point you've ever had uncertainties about. And the result: you will be able to bring the powerful results of auditing to every session for every pc — just as LRH intended when he wrote these films.

On your BC theory studies, you will join in with these students to hear each of LRH's 447 recorded lectures. And listening to each one, you will become that much more cause as a Scientologist, as an auditing professional, as a being.



# THE GOLDEN AGE OF TECH BRIEFING COURSE

Your adventure of tracing LRH's researches and discoveries is accented each step of the way by Golden Age of Tech training breakthroughs that bring you to a full, practical understanding of exactly how and why this technology works.

The basic principles of Dianetics and Scientology — and every command for all processes — become *totally yours* through Patter Drills, Theory Drills and Standard Tech Procedure Drills.

And, unique to any course in all of Scientology are the comprehensive Final Theory Drills at the end of each BC level checksheet — special drills that put everything you've learned into perspective, showing you precisely how earlier breakthroughs you studied relate to later breakthroughs. You'll see it all falling into place and there will be no doubt in your mind that every bit of this data and skill you're learning will be with you for your eternity.



Here you're looking over the shoulder of one of your future BC mates who is doing one of the Golden Age of Tech Patter Drills (above left). Through these drills all of the basic principles and commands of Dianetics and Scientology auditing become your own.

And Theory Drills and Standard Tech Procedure Drills (above) will give you absolute certainty on the handling of the mind and spirit.

Session Drills you do with your twin at the Hubbard E-Meter Drills Simulator present you not only with actual session situations but every manner of meter phenomena that will come up. Here's precisely where the words "competence," "certainty" and "confidence" each take on new meaning for you. Just ask these BC students, whose session drilling is being observed by our Professor-trained Director of Training Bill Skrifvars.

From processes and rundowns at the bottom of the Grade Chart to those that will take preclears to the doorstep of OT, each is drilled with real session scenarios — fully bullbaited, with simulated meter reads, pc indicators and dramatizations. You pass when your skill is perfect — and you'll know it.



**T**he Briefing Course is where Ron developed such hallmark Saint Hill auditor training tools as the original instructional metering system that allows our Flag-trained BC Auditing Supervisors to both see and listen in on your auditing sessions. It is on the BC that LRH ensured students received the fruits of his research as he developed the technology — not only everything he knew about auditing, but everything he did to step-by-step take an individual to Clear and beyond. Today, that's what you will receive on ASHO's Golden Age of Tech SHSBC.

Our Lead Auditing Supervisor Herb Talbutt (right) will observe E-Meter reactions in your BC sessions by simply connecting your meter into his specially designed Supervisor E-Meter.

Under our Auditing Supervisors, this most remarkable hands-on training regimen carries even greater personal benefit for you. Here in your BC Auditing Room (below), you have an opportunity available nowhere else: you can twin up with another Class VI Auditor-in-training and, under the top Auditing Supervisors in the world, you can co-audit all the way through the very processes and rundowns that will take you to Clear and the doorstep to OT. From there, it's a walk straight across L. Ron Hubbard Way to AOLA, where you're on your way to OT.



## GOLDEN AGE OF TECH CERTAINTY FOR PREVIOUSLY BC-TRAINED AUDITORS

If you have completed one or more levels of the BC prior to the September 1999 release of the Golden Age of Tech SHSBC checksheets, there is now an Auditor Certainty Course tailored to catch you up on all the drills, films and auditing actions covered on these new checksheets.

This means you do all the Golden Age of Tech Drills that come with today's BC theory and practical training, you see every LRH Technical Training Film, you audit directly under our Flag-trained BC Auditing Supervisors and then pick up your training on the new checksheet for your next level.

SHSBC Certainty Course graduate Mary Louie is one of many previously-trained auditors who, on the BC Certainty Courses, has brought her level of auditor competence and certainty up to Golden Age of Tech Class VI standards:

*"When I first had the idea of doing the Briefing Course, I wanted to handle all the questions I couldn't answer as a Grad V Auditor — about pcs, about myself, and about life.*

*"As I journeyed with LRH through his printed and spoken words — from the beginning, step by step, discovery by discovery, experiencing his enthusiasm and vigor in unraveling the mystery of man — I began to duplicate his viewpoint of beings, of myself and of life. The mystery unfolded. The answers were plain.*

*"The BC Certainty Course has given me the tech of Dianetics and Scientology and it's now truly my own. It has allowed me to sort out my true beingness and purposes from the various mechanical facades and to duplicate the tech so that it's really duplicated. The tech is you."*

Regardless of when you've previously done the Briefing Course — or whether you completed it or not — this skill and unshakable certainty will be yours with the new SHSBC Certainty Courses. And the best news yet is that, with our new Golden Age of Tech BC Certainty checksheets, you'll achieve that standard in *about a quarter of the time* you spent on your original BC training.

So, don't wait. Become a Golden Age of Tech Saint Hiller. Contact ASHO to start your BC Certainty Courses today.



# A

SHO HAS ADDITIONAL  
FACILITIES THAT ARE  
INDISPENSIBLE IN PUTTING YOU  
AT CAUSE AS A TRAINED OT.



Just as LRH built his original Saint Hill, ASHO has built our Qualifications Division to rigidly maintain Standard Tech — from our Qual Library to our Cramming Section, from our Internship (left) to our Flag-trained Senior C/S (below). With the Golden Age of Tech and a dedicated Technical and Qualifications team of more than 70-strong and growing, your achievement of an unshakable certainty on Scientology is as near as our front door.



At the top of their field are ASHO's Internship graduates — permanent Golden Age of Tech Class VI Auditors and C/Ses who can take any being all the way from wog to Clear and the threshold of OT. And what will this mean for you? Martine Gann, a Class VI C/S Internship graduate, puts it in this perspective:

*"Being a Class VI C/S is a huge game. I am three feet in back of the head of every person I come in contact with — and the ARC and KRC necessary to hold this position is humongous."*

*"There is no greater gift than the ability to set these beings free. When I look at all the things I have previously done and accomplished, there is no higher point in my existence than right now. It is incredible to be at the top of the mountain. Not simply to be at the top, but to know that I can help every single being that I come into contact with. I can help them attain these heights also."*

*"In my estimation, the ability of an interned, Golden Age of Tech Class VI C/S is truly cause over life, because I am cause over life."*



Saint Hill HGCs have, since LRH's days as the original Briefing Course Case Supervisor, seen to the case progress and set-ups for OT not just for Saint Hill students but for all Scientologists moving on The Bridge to OT.



It's here in ASHO's HGC that any Scientologist can come to get the correct case action to secure a fast, sure route to OT.

And, with technical personnel from across the Americas and beyond, we deliver auditing that will open your doors to OT — and in your language. In English, Spanish and French, our auditors deliver Power, Power Plus, False Purpose Rundown, the Happiness Rundown, Clear Certainty Rundown auditing and more. In short, all OT Preparations and OT Eligibility actions you will need to get yourself over the threshold and up the OT levels.



When you need the services of our HGC to make it to Clear and OT, our veteran Director of Processing, Ted Scheer (left), has one of 20 auditors for you here — one of them is his Lead Auditor, Damian Kevitt, ASHO's top auditor of the year (right).

# THE MOST REWARDING CAREER ON YOUR WHOLE TRACK



With your competence and confidence growing daily on your Class VI training, you will want to know of career opportunities that will enable you to free beings for a living yourself. That's why we have staff specialists whose sole job it is to help you, the ASHO-trained auditor or auditor-in-training, launch your pro auditing career. What this means is you're not simply trained here, but cared for, directed and shown exactly how to become a successful *auditing professional*.

As a Duke of the Auditor Elite, you will have the best career opportunity ever. As a member of the senior profession — that of a pro auditor — you'll find

nothing easier or more natural than putting your Saint Hill training to work freeing beings for a living from here on out.

Our Field Auditors Consultant works closely with the International Hubbard Ecclesiastical League of Pastors (I HELP) to give you a hand in starting a field group, such as a Dianetics Counseling Group or a marriage consultant practice.

You can also find out how to open your own mission with the assistance of Scientology Missions International (SMI) — or how to audit professionally in any Scientology organization at any level of The Bridge.



*"Being a Grad V C/S for a number of years and a Class IV Auditor for 25 years, the Golden Age of Tech BC is really filling the gaps. Just for instance, while midway through Level A, I picked up a couple of Book One pcs and immediately used what I'd just studied and got spectacular releases."*

*"My pcs and students at the Mission will ask me about an area or problem and I'll know exactly where to direct them for the answer — the exact LRH reference, in other words. And I'm only on Level A. Wait till I complete the BC!" — D.M.*

# HAVE THE ABILITY TO TRULY HELP OTHERS

FIND OUT ABOUT ASHO'S SPECIAL  
SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR  
FULL-TIME AUDITORS IN TRAINING

Auditors are the most valuable people on the planet, and through the new Golden Age of Tech Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, the graduating Class VI Auditor possesses a level of skill and competence that transcends any education this universe has ever known.

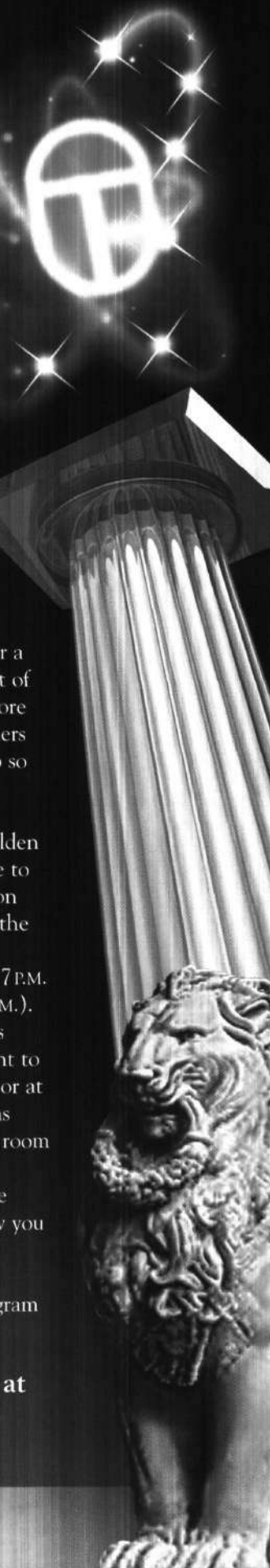
Even so, while the costs of training and materials for a Briefing Course student are substantially less than that of an average college or university graduate, it is even more advantageous for Scientologists who wish to bring others to the ultimate freedom as a professional auditor to do so through the Golden Age of Tech Briefing Course scholarship program.

With the demand for auditors across the planet, Golden Age of Tech Briefing Course scholarships are available to those who demonstrate their dedication by enrolling on the BC full-time. This means on course either during the day, Monday through Friday from 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. or evenings and weekends (Monday through Friday from 7 P.M. to 10 P.M. and Saturday and Sunday from 9 A.M. to 10 P.M.).

And, what's more, ASHO's Briefing Course Arrivals Consultant can help any future Briefing Course student to meet their BC training prerequisites at their local org or at ASHO similarly through training scholarship programs that will speed one's way through our Briefing Course room doors.

More than six billion people on this planet need the help only a professional auditor can provide. And now you can personally take part. Contact our Briefing Course Arrivals Consultant today, and find out all about the Golden Age of Tech Briefing Course Scholarship Program that will enable you to do so.

Contact our BC Arrivals Consultant at  
(800) 858-5424 or (323) 953-3250  
or by e-mail at [asho@earthlink.net](mailto:asho@earthlink.net)



**C**OME TO ASHO AND  
GET THE TECH OF LIFE  
THAT WILL STAY WITH  
YOU FOR ETERNITY!



*"This is the place you've been coming to, the last few trillion-trillion years. That's right. [You've] been heading down the track, right for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course."*  
— L. Ron Hubbard

LRH minced no words when he told his original Briefing Course students, "the fate of the world is in your hands." As a Golden Age of Tech Saint Hiller, you will join the ranks of senior Scientologists who take these words to heart and form the stable points for planetary clearing and Scientology's global expansion.

So, with this as our singular priority, you have a whole

organization behind you: The American Saint Hill Organization. We are fully equipped to train you — and thousands of Scientologists like you — from virtually every Scientology community in the Western Hemisphere.

Every inch of our 70,000-square-foot org — and every ASHO executive and staff member — are dedicated to your becoming a Golden Age of Tech Class VI Auditor who is going OT and is using the tech daily to create a better world.

That's why your ability to truly help others, your competence as a being, your eternity is our mission. In the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

lecture "Relationship of Training to OT," LRH said, "The best way and the most sure-fire way to get to be OT, then, is to be a top-rank auditor."

This is the environment in which you will become OT and stay OT forever.

Our dedicated team is here, looking forward to your arrival — and the opportunity to make you an expert auditor with a full grasp of the mind, the spirit and the universe.

© 2000 CSI. All Rights Reserved. Grateful acknowledgment is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce selections from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard: THE AUDITOR, SAINT HILL, Golden Age of Tech Symbol, SHSBC, GOLDEN ERA PRODUCTIONS Symbol, CLEAR SOUND Symbol, LRH, OT, BOOK ONE, CLEAR CERTAINITY RUNDOWN, HAPPINESS RUNDOWN, FALSE PURPOSE RUNDOWN, POWER, POWER PLUS, OT Symbol, E-METER, SCIENTOLOGY Symbol, DIAMETICS Symbol and HUBBARD are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating members of the affiliated churches and missions of Scientology. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology International with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIAMETICS trademarks. Item #5509.

WHEN YOU LISTEN TO THIS EXCERPT  
YOU'LL KNOW EXACTLY WHY THE SAINT  
HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE IS YOUR  
BEST GUARANTEE THAT YOU WILL  
BECOME OT AND STAY OT FOREVER.

May 1961: Ron invited top Scientology auditors from around the world to his home in East Grinstead — Saint Hill Manor — for a "special briefing" on the latest technical advances and to perfect their auditing skills. For the next five years, he lectured to them several times a week, delivering more than 447 recorded lectures in this time.

He covered every aspect of Scientology — detailed explanations on all his breakthroughs, right as he made and refined them. This is knowledge about life and the mind never released in any other form. Knowledge that will make you an expert auditor, a master of the tech with a full grasp of the mind, the spirit and the universe.

Find out what awaits you on these incredible lectures. Listen to this free 10-minute excerpt from the SHSBC lecture *The Free Being*. Yours for the asking, details below.

When you hear it you'll understand just how carefully these lectures have been reproduced in CLEAR SOUND state-of-the-art sound technology and you'll understand why we say you'll feel like you are right there in the front row of the lecture room with LRH. And you'll *know* you need to hear the rest.



CALL ASHO'S BOOKSTORE OFFICER AT (800) 858-5424 OR  
(323) 953-3250 FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE  
SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE LECTURES.  
ASK HIM FOR YOUR FREE 10-MINUTE EXCERPT OF  
THE FREE BEING. HE'LL SEND IT TO YOU RIGHT AWAY.



*Give yourself the gift of total freedom  
as a spiritual being this year.*

*Take advantage of this Holiday Season to  
give yourself the priceless gift of  
Scientology training and processing.*

We are here to help you make  
this Holiday Season the best on your Whole Track!

We can provide you with information regarding:

- Plane, train, bus reservations
- Car rental arrangements
- Hotel reservations
- Rental arrangements
- Boarding House reservations
- Longer term rentals
- Childcare
- Schooling - all levels
- Temporary employment
- Medical & dental services
- Shopping & mailing services
- Local attractions & tours

**Contact ASHO**  
**Registration & Tech Services**  
**at (800) 858-5424**  
**ASHO Tour at 888-581-5281**  
**[asho@earthlink.net](mailto:asho@earthlink.net)**

© 2000 CSWUS All Rights Reserved Grateful acknowledgement is made to L. Ron Hubbard Library for permission to reproduce a selection from the copyrighted works of L. Ron Hubbard. OT, SAINT HILL, THE HAPPINESS RUNDOWN, POWER, POWER PLUS, CLEAR CERTAINTY RUNDOWN, SUNSHINE RUNDOWN, FALSE PURPOSE RUNDOWN, DIANETICS, LRH, CELEBRITY CENTRE, SCIENTOLOGY, L. RON HUBBARD and SHSBC are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. SCIENTOLOGIST is a collective membership mark designating membership in the affiliated Churches and Missions of Scientology. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Printed in the U.S.A.



**G**IVE YOURSELF THE GIFT OF TOTAL FREEDOM!

**C**OME TO ASHO THIS HOLIDAY SEASON!



*"If each piece of good news and each surprise my friends give me is counted as a ball on my Christmas tree, then the one you have given me shines very bright indeed."*

*- L. Ron Hubbard*

## Over This Holiday Vacation, You Could Complete:

- One Level of the Saint Hill® Special Briefing Course
- One Level of the Academy Levels
- The Professional TR course
- The Professional Upper Indoc TR Course
- The PTS /SP Course
- The Study Certainty Course
- Student Rescue Intensive\*
- Qual Debug & Why Finding
- A Scientology® Grade\*
- OT® Preparations\*
- OT Eligibility\*
- The Happiness Rundown™\*
- Power® set-ups\*
- Power & Power Plus®\*
- The Clear Certainty Rundown™\*
- The Sunshine Rundown™\*
- Objectives\*
- Scientology Drug Rundown™\*
- False Purpose Rundown™\* form

*\*Individual results may differ based on your technical estimate.*

## *Handle any stops or slows as a student this holiday season— Come to ASHO for the Student Debug Service*

**Do you feel that you are going too slowly or feel stuck on course?**

Come to ASHO over the Holidays and become completely revitalized as a student on the ASHO Student Debug service.

You start with an in-depth interview in ASHO's Qual to pinpoint your exact stops and slows as a student. Then the ASHO Golden Age of Tech team takes over, delivering the exact correction you need to completely handle your study.

*One of our specialties is getting students through the Professional Metering Course. ASHO, with 5 course rooms devoted only to the Professional Metering Course, completes more students in a week than all US orgs combined.*

*If you are overdue on the Professional Metering Course, come to ASHO now for a complete debug!*

# HIGHLIGHTS OF THE LOS ANGELES AREA SCIENTOLOGY HOLIDAY CALENDAR

**November 26**

## **ASHO Thanksgiving Student Feast**

We gather together in ASHO to celebrate the miracle of Dianetics & Scientology. All day long, a traditional and lavish buffet will be served for all students & HGC public.

**December 2**

## **Opening of Winter Wonderland**

Visit LRH's present to the children of Hollywood — Winter Wonderland on Hollywood Boulevard. Meet Santa and all the elves and see snow in Hollywood!

**December 1 and 2**

## **Christmas Stories at Celebrity Centre**

See and hear Christmas stories and skits by many of your favorite stars. This year will include Kirstie Alley, Anne Archer, Bodhi Elfman, Jenna Elfman, Priscilla Presley, Lea Remini, as well as many others.

**December 8**

## **The Grand Masque Ball at Celebrity Centre**

Put on your ball gown and black tie for this annual benefit extravaganza at Celebrity Centre. Call Celebrity Centre at 323-960-3100 for tickets.

**December 11 - 22**

## **ASHO's Twelve Days of Christmas**

An ASHO tradition! Every day brings a new live musical performance with incredible food at lunch. It culminates on December 22 with the Student Christmas party, carol sing-along and feast.

**December 16**

## **The Clear Event at AOLA**

A top-flight dinner and show leading off and an incisive briefing from the Senior C/S AOLA to get all Clears closer to OT than ever before.

**December 23**

## **Channukah in the Atrium**

Celebrate the Festival of Lights in the beauty of AOLA's atrium. Sponsored by the Israeli Scientologists Group, this is a lively event open to all.

**December 25**

## **Christmas at ASHO**

All our service lines will be open, as we re-create a traditional Dickens Christmas atmosphere for all. Food, music, films for the kids - ASHO will be leading the celebration.

**December 30**

## **THE INTERNATIONAL**

### **NEW YEARS EVENT- LIVE IN LA!**

Bring in the New Year with thousands of fellow Scientologists in an extraordinary celebration live at the Shrine Auditorium. Top International Management speakers will brief you on the latest expansion news and our plans for the future. After the event rock out the old year and roll in the new. Call ASHO for more information.

**December 31**

## **International Seminars on Expansion**

Held on L. Ron Hubbard Way all day, this series of events, with top speakers, will brief you on what is happening in all sectors of Scientology.

**January 1, 2001**

## **New Years Day at ASHO**

Starting with a special Sunday Service to welcome the new year, and continuing throughout the day with buffets, and other special events, ASHO is the place to be on New Years. All of our services lines will be open all day.



BE COMPETENT, BE OT<sup>®</sup>  
AND KNOW IT.

**BE A SEA ORG MEMBER**

ADDITIONAL  
INFORMATION ON  
L. RON HUBBARD AND HIS  
ACHIEVEMENTS IS AVAILABLE  
IN *L. RON HUBBARD, A PROFILE*  
PROVIDING A COMPREHENSIVE  
OVERVIEW OF RON'S LIFE.  
*A PROFILE* FOCUSES UPON  
LRH CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE  
FIELDS OF EDUCATION, DRUG  
REHABILITATION, CRIMINAL  
REFORM AND MORE.  
FOR A CLOSER LOOK AT RON'S  
MANY FIELDS OF ENDEAVOR,  
THERE IS ALSO *THE*  
*RON SERIES* INCLUDED IN  
THIS SERIES ARE RON'S  
ACHIEVEMENTS AS:

THE ADMINISTRATOR  
THE ADVENTURER-EXPLORER  
THE ARTIST  
THE AVIATOR  
THE EDUCATOR  
THE FILMMAKER  
THE MASTER MARINER  
THE MUSIC MAKER  
THE PHILOSOPHER  
THE PHOTOGRAPHER  
THE POET/LYRICIST  
THE WRITER

TO OBTAIN COPIES OF THESE  
PUBLICATIONS, PLEASE CONTACT:  
BRIDGE PUBLICATIONS, INC.  
4751 FOUNTAIN AVENUE  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90029  
(213) 953-3320 OR 1-800-367-8788  
NEW ERA PUBLICATIONS  
INTERNATIONAL APS  
STORE KONGENSGADE 55  
1264 COPENHAGEN K, DENMARK

© 1991 L. Ron Hubbard Library. All Rights Reserved. GRANTING the L. Ron Hubbard  
signature and SCIENTOLOGY are trademarks and service marks owned by  
Religion Technology Center and are used with its permission. Item #5440

"FOR NEARLY  
A QUARTER OF A CENTURY,  
I HAVE BEEN ENGAGED IN  
THE INVESTIGATION OF THE  
FUNDAMENTALS OF LIFE,  
THE MATERIAL UNIVERSE AND  
HUMAN BEHAVIOR. SUCH AN  
ADVENTURE LEADS ONE  
DOWN MANY HIGHWAYS,  
THROUGH MANY BYROADS,  
INTO MANY BACK ALLEYS  
OF UNCERTAINTY, THROUGH  
MANY STRATA OF LIFE..."

L. RON HUBBARD

*L. Ron Hubbard*  
PUBLICATION

ISBN 1-557318-026-9



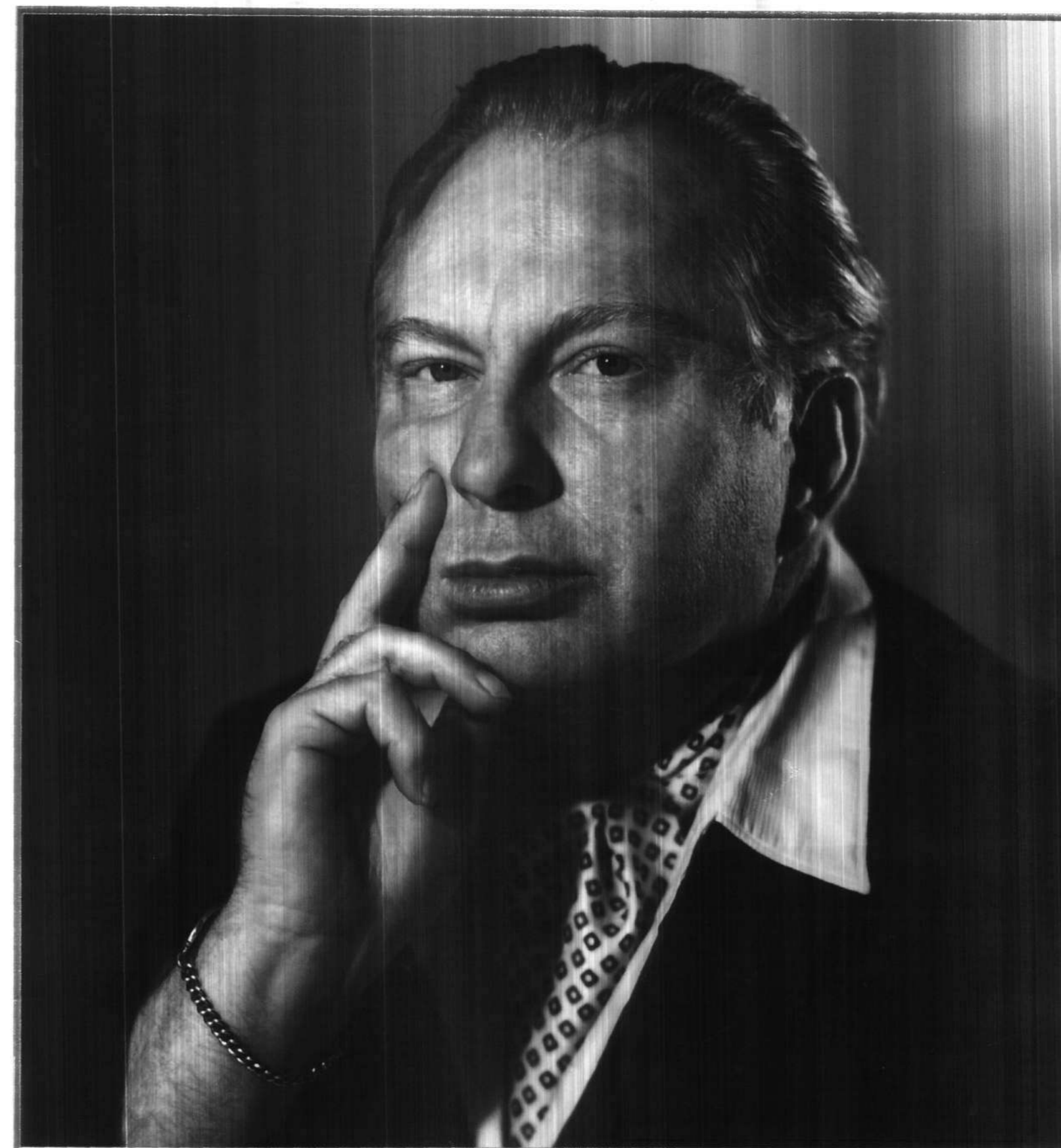
9 781573 180283

*Bridge*  
BRIDGE  
PUBLICATIONS  
INC.

L. RON HUBBARD

IMAGES OF A  
LIFETIME  
A PHOTOGRAPHIC BIOGRAPHY

L. RON HUBBARD



IMAGES OF A  
LIFETIME  
A PHOTOGRAPHIC BIOGRAPHY

L. RON  
HUBBARD

HAVING LED ONE OF THE  
MOST REMARKABLE LIVES OF  
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY,  
WORLD RENOWNED AUTHOR,  
PHILOSOPHER AND THE  
FOUNDER OF SCIENTOLOGY,  
L. RON HUBBARD BECOMES  
THE SUBJECT OF A MOST  
REMARKABLE PHOTOGRAPHIC  
BIOGRAPHY. DRAWN FROM  
SOME FIFTY THOUSAND  
ARCHIVAL PRINTS AND  
REPRESENTING NEARLY TWO  
DECADES OF COLLECTION,  
*IMAGES OF A LIFETIME* OFFERS  
A DECIDEDLY RARE VIEW OF  
RON AND HIS WORLD. HERE  
ARE HIS YEARS OF FAR-FLUNG  
EXPLORATION ACROSS ASIA,  
ALASKA, THE CARIBBEAN AND  
SOUTH PACIFIC. HERE ARE HIS  
HAIR-RAISING VOYAGES, HIS  
RECORD-BREAKING AERIAL  
FEATS AND HIS RISE TO THE  
PINNACLE OF POPULAR  
LITERATURE. THEN, TOO, HERE  
IS THE PHOTOGRAPHIC TRAIL  
OF HIS EXTRAORDINARY  
RESEARCH TOWARDS THE  
FOUNDING OF DIANETICS AND  
SCIENTOLOGY, AND ALL ELSE  
THAT HAS FINALLY DEFINED  
HIM AS THIS CENTURY'S MOST  
INFLUENTIAL AUTHOR AND  
PHILOSOPHER.

IMAGES OF A  
LIFETIME  
A PHOTOGRAPHIC BIOGRAPHY

# JOIN THE SEA ORG AT ASHO

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number : \_\_\_\_\_ Evening

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Training Level: \_\_\_\_\_ Processing Level: \_\_\_\_\_

Have you ever been on staff before? \_\_\_\_\_

☐ **Yes, I would like to find out more information about being a Sea Org staff member at the American Saint Hill Organization in Los Angeles.**

Please return by folding and taping shut, so the business reply portion is showing.

©2000 CSWUS. All Rights Reserved. The SEA ORG SYMBOL and OT are trademarks and service marks owned by Religious Technology Center and are used with its permission. Services relating to Scientology religious philosophy are delivered throughout the world exclusively by licensees of the Church of Scientology with the permission of Religious Technology Center, holder of the SCIENTOLOGY and DIANETICS trademarks. Printed in the U.S.A.



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 38794 LOS ANGELES, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Church of Scientology Western United States  
American Saint Hill  
1413 L. Ron Hubbard Way  
Los Angeles, CA 90027-9989

NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

